

Safety Data Sheet According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015). Participa Date: 08 (11/2022 Date of Issue: 10/31/1988 Supersedes Date: 11/13/2019 Version: 1.0

	Revision Date: 08/11/2022	Date of Issue: 10/31/1988	Supersedes Date: 11/13/2019	Version: 1.0
SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION				
1.1. Product Identifier				
Product Form: Mixture				
Product Name: SAFETY-KLEEN USED AN	ITIFREEZE			
Product Code: Prefix 09				
Synonyms: 1,2-Ethanediol; 1,2-Ethylen	e glycol; 2-Hydroxyetł	nanol; Ethylene alcohol		
SDS No.: 82912				
1.2. Intended Use of the Product				
Used automotive coolant.				
1.3. Name, Address, and Teleph	one of the Respons	ible Party		
MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER	•	IMPORTER/DISTRIB	UTOR	
Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc.		Safety-Kleen Canada	a, Inc.	
42 Longwater Drive		25 Regan Road		
Norwell, MA 02061-9149		Brampton, Ontario,	L7A 1B2	
U.S.A.		Canada		
1-800-669-5740		1-800-669-5740		
www.safety-kleen.com		www.safety-kleen.c	<u>om</u>	
1.4. Emergency Telephone Numb	er			
Emergency Number : 1-800-468-17				
SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICAT	ION			
2.1. Classification of the Substan				
GHS-US/CA Classification				
Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4		H302		
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated	exposure) Category 2			
2.2. Label Elements				
GHS-US/CA Labeling				
Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US/CA)	. ^	^		
	GHS07	GHS08		
Signal Word (GHS-US/CA)	: Warning			
Hazard Statements (GHS-US/CA)	: H302 - Harmful i	f swallowed.		
	H373 - May caus	se damage to organs (kid	neys) through prolonged	or repeated exposure
	(oral).			
Precautionary Statements (GHS-US/CA		eathe vapors, mist, or sp	-	
			exposed areas thorough	y after handling.
		וt, drink or smoke when ו		
	P301+P312 - IF S	WALLOWED: Call a POIS	ON CENTER or doctor if y	ou feel unwell.
		cal advice/attention if yo	u feel unwell.	
	P330 - Rinse mo			
			accordance with local, reg	gional, national,
	territorial, provi	ncial, and international re	egulations.	
2.3 Other Hazards				

2.3. Other Hazards

Exposure may aggravate pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US/CA)

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Synonyms	Product Identifier	% *	GHS Ingredient Classification
Ethylene glycol	1,2-Dihydroxyethane / Ethane-1,2-diol / 1,2- Ethanediol / Ethanediol / GLYCOL	(CAS-No.) 107-21-1	2 – 68	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 STOT RE 2, H373
1,2-Propanediol	1,2-Propylene glycol / 1,2- Dihydroxypropane / Propane- 1,2-diol / Propylene glycol / PROPYLENE GLYCOL	(CAS-No.) 57-55-6	4 – 44	Not classified
Diethylene glycol	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl) ether / DEG / Diglycol / Dihydroxydiethyl ether / 2,2'- Dihydroxyethyl ether	(CAS-No.) 111-46-6	1-2	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 STOT RE 2, H373

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

*Percentages are listed in weight by weight percentage (w/w%) for liquid and solid ingredients. Gas ingredients are listed in volume by volume percentage (v/v%).

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First-aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 5 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for at least 5 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Harmful if swallowed. May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral).

Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Skin Contact: Prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation.

Eye Contact: May cause slight irritation to eyes.

Ingestion: This material is harmful orally and can cause adverse health effects or death in significant amounts. Acute exposure of humans to ethylene glycol by ingesting large quantities causes three stages of health effects. CNS depression, including such symptoms as vomiting, drowsiness, coma, respiratory failure, convulsions, metabolic changes, and gastrointestinal upset are followed by cardiopulmonary effects and later renal damage.

Chronic Symptoms: May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral).

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray, fog, carbon dioxide (CO₂), alcohol-resistant foam, or dry chemical. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂). Unidentified organic compounds.

5.4. Reference to Other Sections

Refer to Section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing (vapor, mist, spray).

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Upon arrival at the scene, a first responder is expected to recognize the presence of dangerous goods, protect oneself and the public, secure the area, and call for the assistance of trained personnel as soon as conditions permit. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Clean up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Absorb and/or contain spill with inert material. Transfer spilled material to a suitable container for disposal. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See Section 8 for exposure controls and personal protection and Section 13 for disposal considerations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard.

Precautions for Safe Handling: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, spray. Handle empty containers with care because they may still present a hazard. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage Conditions: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, cool place. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.

7.3. Specific End Use(s)

Used automotive coolant.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), AIHA (WEEL), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), or Canadian provincial governments.

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH OEL TWA [ppm]	25 ppm (vapor fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH OEL STEL [ppm]	50 ppm (vapor fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH chemical category	Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
Alberta	OEL C	100 mg/m ³
British Columbia	OEL C	100 mg/m ³ (aerosol)
British Columbia	OEL Ceiling [ppm]	50 ppm (vapour)
British Columbia	OEL STEL	20 mg/m ³ (particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (particulate)
Manitoba	OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only)

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Manitoba	OEL STEL [ppm]	50 ppm (vapor fraction)
Manitoba	OEL TWA [ppm]	25 ppm (vapor fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL C	100 mg/m ³ (aerosol)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL STEL [ppm]	50 ppm (vapor fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA [ppm]	25 ppm (vapor fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only)
Nova Scotia	OEL STEL [ppm]	50 ppm (vapor fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA [ppm]	25 ppm (vapor fraction)
Nunavut	OEL C	100 mg/m ³ (aerosol)
Northwest Territories	OEL C	100 mg/m ³ (aerosol)
Ontario	OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only)
Ontario	OEL STEL [ppm]	50 ppm (vapor fraction)
Ontario	OEL TWA [ppm]	25 ppm (vapor fraction)
Prince Edward Island	OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only)
Prince Edward Island	OEL STEL [ppm]	50 ppm (vapor fraction)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA [ppm]	25 ppm (vapor fraction)
Québec	Plafond (OEL Ceiling)	127 mg/m ³ (mist and vapour)
Québec	Plafond (OEL Ceiling) [ppm]	50 ppm (mist and vapour)
Saskatchewan	OEL C	100 mg/m ³ (aerosol)
Yukon	OEL STEL	20 mg/m ³ (particulate)
		325 mg/m ³ (vapour)
Yukon	OEL STEL [ppm]	10 ppm (particulate)
		125 ppm (vapour)
Yukon	OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (particulate)
		250 mg/m ³ (vapour)
Yukon	OEL TWA [ppm]	100 ppm (vapour)
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)		
USA AIHA	WEEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Ontario	OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (for assessing the visibility in a work
		environment where 1,2-Propylene glycol aerosol is
		present-aerosol only)
		155 mg/m ³ (aerosol and vapor)
Ontario	OEL TWA [ppm]	50 ppm (aerosol and vapor)
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)		
USA AIHA	WEEL TWA	10 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Suitable eye/body wash equipment should be available in the vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. Protective clothing. Safety glasses with side-shields.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear protective gloves.

Eye and Face Protection: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn. In case of inadequate ventilation, oxygen deficient atmosphere, or where exposure levels are not known wear approved respiratory protection.

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties				
Physical State	:	Liquid		
Appearance	:	Green		
Odor	:	Sweet		
Odor Threshold	:	No data available		
рН	:	6-10		
Evaporation Rate	:	No data available		
Melting Point	:	No data available		
Freezing Point	:	No data available		
Boiling Point	:	> 148.9 °C (300 °F)		
Flash Point	:	> 93.3 °C (200 °F)		
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	398 °C (748 °F) (Ethylene glycol)		
Decomposition Temperature	:	No data available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable		
Lower Flammable Limit	:	3.2 % (Ethylene glycol)		
Upper Flammable Limit	:	15.3 % (Ethylene glycol)		
Vapor Pressure	:	< 0.1 mm Hg @ 20° C (68 °F)		
Relative Vapor Density at 20°C	:	> 1 (Air = 1)		
Relative Density	:	> 1 (Water = 1)		
Specific Gravity	:	No data available		
Solubility	:	Water: Complete		
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	No data available		
Viscosity	:	No data available		

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity:

Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

10.2. Chemical Stability:

Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid:

Direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures, and incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible Materials:

Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Thermal decomposition may produce: Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂). Unidentified organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity (Oral): Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Toxicity (Dermal): Not classified

Acute Toxicity (Inhalation): Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data:

SAFETY-KLEEN USED ANTIFREEZE

ATE US/CA (oral)

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not classified

pH: 6 – 10

Eye Damage/Irritation: Not classified

pH: 6 – 10 Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified 714.29 mg/kg body weight

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Carcinogenicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral).

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Not classified

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: May cause slight irritation to eyes.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: This material is harmful orally and can cause adverse health effects or death in significant amounts. Acute exposure of humans to ethylene glycol by ingesting large quantities causes three stages of health effects. CNS depression, including such symptoms as vomiting, drowsiness, coma, respiratory failure, convulsions, metabolic changes, and gastrointestinal upset are followed by cardiopulmonary effects and later renal damage.

Chronic Symptoms: May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral).

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
LD50 Oral Rat	4700 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	10600 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 2.5 mg/l (Exposure time: 6 h)
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)	
LD50 Oral Rat	20 g/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	20800 mg/kg
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
LD50 Oral Rat	12565 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	11890 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 4600 mg/m ³ (Exposure time: 4 h)

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - General: Not classified.

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
LC50 Fish 1	41000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	46300 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 Fish 2	14 – 18 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)	
LC50 Fish 1	51600 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	> 1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
LC50 Fish 2	41 – 47 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
LC50 Fish 1	75200 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	84000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and Degradability

SAFETY-KLEEN USED ANTIFREEZE	
Persistence and Degradability	Not established.
12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential	
SAFETY-KLEEN USED ANTIFREEZE	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.
Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	-1.93
(Log Pow)	
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)	
BCF Fish 1	<1
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
BCF Fish 1	100 - 180
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	-1.98 (at 25 °C)
(Log Pow)	

12.4. Mobility in Soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste Treatment Methods: Consult supplier for specific recommendations.

Sewage Disposal Recommendations: Do not dispose of waste into sewer.

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

Ecology - Waste Materials: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The shipping description(s) stated herein were prepared in accordance with certain assumptions at the time the SDS was authored, and can vary based on a number of variables that may or may not have been known at the time the SDS was issued.

14.1. In Accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

14.2. In Accordance with IMDG

Not regulated for transport

14.3. In Accordance with IATA

Not regulated for transport

14.4. In Accordance with TDG

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations				
SAFETY-KLEEN USED ANTIFREEZE				
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes		Health hazard - Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)		
		Health hazard - Acute t	coxicity (any route of exposure)	
Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)				
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxid	c Substances Control Act) inventory - Status: Activ	/e	
Subject to reporting requirements of L	United States SARA Section	on 313		
CERCLA RQ	5000 lb			
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reportin	ting 1 %			
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)				
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxi	c Substances Control Act) inventory - Status: Activ	ve	
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)				
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxi	c Substances Control Act) inventory - Status: Activ	/e	
Chemicals subject to the reporting red	quirements of Section 3	L3 of Title III of the Supe	rfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act	
(SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.				
CAS-No.	Name		Percent by Weight	
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol		2-68	

Safety Data Sheet

 \wedge

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

15.2. US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to Ethylene glycol, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Chemical Name (CAS No.)	Carcinogenicity	Developmental Toxicity	Female Reproductive Toxicity	Male Reproductive Toxicity
		ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ	ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ	TOXICITY
Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)		Х		

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
U.S New Jersey - Right to Know	w Hazardous Substance List
U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right t	
U.S Massachusetts - Right To K	
-	to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)	
U.S New Jersey - Right to Know	v Hazardous Substance List
U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right t	to Know) List
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right t	co Know) List
15.3. Canadian Regulations	5
Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Don	nestic Substances List)
1,2-Propanediol (57-55-6)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Don	nestic Substances List)
Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Don	nestic Substances List)
ECTION 16: OTHER INFORM	IATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION
Date of Preparation or Latest	: 08/11/2022
Revision	
Indication of Changes	: Review of data. Language modified.
Other Information	: This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA
	Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Canada's Hazardous Products
	Regulations (HPR) SOR/2015-17.
GHS Full Text Phrases:	
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
NFPA Health Hazard	: 1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause
	significant irritation.
NFPA Fire Hazard	: 1 - Materials that must be preheated before ignition can
	occur.
NFPA Reactivity Hazard	: 0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even
	under fire conditions.

The information contained herein is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief and is designed only as guidance for the handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of the product. User assumes all risks incident to use of this product and shall determine the quality and suitability of the product for its use. Supplier offers no warranty, express or implied, whatsoever, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or otherwise, and specifically disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential, or other damages arising out the use or misuse of the product. The information provided relates only to the specific material provided and may not be valid if used in combination with any other materials or process, unless specified herein.



SDS ID: 820296

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name

Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend Product Code

Not available.

Product Use

An Extended Service Interval Antifreeze/Coolant containing a hybrid organic acid technology (HOAT) corrosion inhibitor package. Low silicate, phosphate free. Use in gasoline automobiles/light duty trucks and heavy duty diesel applications requiring a HOAT type corrosion inhibitor package. If this product is used in combination with other products, refer to the Safety Data Sheet for those products.

Restrictions on Use

DO NOT ADD WATER. This antifreeze/engine coolant product is pre-diluted 50/50 with de-ionized water and is ready to use. Further dilution may have a negative impact on product performance. DO NOT ADD Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) at initial fill. Product is fully formulated with a minimum concentration of nitrite (as NO2⁻) of 1,200 µg/g (ppm) in order to meet the ASTM D6210 requirements for protecting cylinder liners against cavitation corrosion.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER

Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc. 2600 North Central Expressway Suite 200 Richardson, TX 75080 www.safety-kleen.com

IMPORTER/DISTRIBUTOR

Safety-Kleen Canada, Inc. 25 Regan Road Brampton, Ontario, Canada L1A 1B2

Phone: 1-800-669-5740 Emergency Phone #: 1-800-468-1760

Issue Date

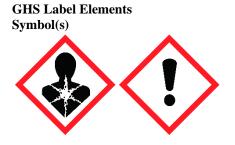
March 2, 2017 Supersedes Issue Date New Issue SDS Original Issue Date March 2, 2017

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with Schedule 1 of Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (SOR/2015-17) and paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200 in the United States

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 4 Reproductive Toxicity - Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2

Safety Data Sheet Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Statement(s)

Harmful if swallowed.

May cause respiratory irritation.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

This product contains 30-50 ppm (0.003-0.005%) denotonium benzoate bittering agent which has been added to help prevent ingestion by humans and animals.

Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Rinse mouth.

Storage

Store locked up.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Statement(s) of Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

Other Hazards

None known.

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name Percen	
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	40-60
111-46-6	Diethylene Glycol	0-0.5
7732-18-5	Water (De-ionized)	40-60
Product contains 30 to 50 ppm denotonium benzoate bittering agent (3734-33-6) which has been added to help prevent ingestion by humans and animals.		

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Skin IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention, if needed. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Eyes IF DEFENDENT of the second s

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Acute

Harmful if swallowed. This product contains 30-50 ppm (0.003-0.005%) denotonium benzoate bittering agent which has been added to help prevent ingestion by humans and animals.

Delayed

Reproductive Effects, kidney damage, liver damage

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively. Treatment may vary with condition of victim and specifics of incident. Call 1-800-468-1760 for additional information. Ethylene glycol is metabolized by alcohol dehydrogenase to various metabolites including glycoaldehyde, glycolic acid, and oxalic acid. The signs and symptoms in ethylene glycol poisoning are those of metabolic acidosis, central nervous system depression, and kidney damage. The currently recommended medical management of ethylene glycol poisoning includes elimination of ethylene glycol and metabolites, correction of metabolic acidosis, and prevention of kidney injury. As a competitive substrate for alcohol dehydrogenase, ethanol is antidotal when given in the early stages of intoxication because it blocks the formation of nephrotoxic metabolites. A more effective intravenous antidote is 4-methylpyrazole, a potent inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenase, which effectively blocks the formation of toxic metabolites. Pulmonary edema with hypoxia has been described in a number of patients following ethylene glycol poisoning. Respiratory support with mechanical ventilation and positive end expiratory pressure may be required. There may be cranial nerve involvement in the later stages of toxicity from swallowing ethylene glycol. Effects have been reported presenting bilateral facial paralysis, diminished hearing, and dysphagia.

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical, water spray, water fog. Water or foam may cause frothing.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Slight fire hazard. Avoid friction, static electricity and sparks.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Decomposition and combustion materials may be toxic. Burning may produce carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds.

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Keep storage containers cool with water spray. Heated containers may rupture or be thrown into the air. "Empty" containers may retain residue and can be dangerous.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

A positive-pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full-body protective equipment are required for fire emergencies.

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all ignition sources. Do not touch or walk through spilled product. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Wear protective equipment and provide engineering controls as specified in SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Ventilate area and avoid breathing vapor or mist. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Contain spill away from surface water and sewers. Contain spill as a liquid for possible recovery, or sorb with compatible sorbent material and shovel with a clean tool into a sealable container for disposal. Additionally, for large spills: Water spray may reduce vapor, but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for collection and later disposal.

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, sparks, or flame. Where flammable mixtures may be present, equipment safe for such locations should be used. Use clean, sparkproof tools and explosion-proof equipment. When transferring product, metal containers, including trucks and tank cars, should be grounded and bonded. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Use in a well ventilated area. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not smoke while using this product.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed when not in use and during transport. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Do not pressurize, cut, heat or weld containers. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not reuse empty containers.

Incompatible Materials

Acids, bases, oxidizing materials, reactive metals, reducing agents.

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	
ACGIH:	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol only	
Alberta	100 mg/m3 Ceiling	

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

SDS ID: 820296

British Columbia	10 mg/m3 TWA particulate; 100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol ; 50 ppm Ceiling vapour 20 mg/m3 STEL particulate
Manitoba, New Brunswick, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Nunavut, Ontario, Prince Edward Island	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol only
Quebec	50 ppm Ceiling mist and vapour ; 127 mg/m3 Ceiling mist and vapour
Saskatchewan	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol
Yukon	10 mg/m3 TWA particulate ; 100 ppm TWA vapour ; 250 mg/m3 TWA vapour 10 ppm STEL particulate ; 20 mg/m3 STEL particulate ; 125 ppm STEL vapour ; 325 mg/m3 STEL vapour

ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

Engineering Controls

Provide general ventilation needed to maintain concentration of vapor or mist below applicable exposure limits. Where adequate general ventilation is unavailable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below applicable exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses. Additional protection like goggles, face shields, or respirators may be needed dependent upon anticipated use and concentrations of mists or vapors. Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended. Contact lens use is not recommended.

Respiratory Protection

A respiratory protection program which meets USA's OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134 or Canada's CSA Standard Z94.4-M1982 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Consult a qualified Industrial Hygienist or Safety Professional for respirator selection guidance.

Glove Recommendations

Where skin contact is likely, wear gloves impervious to product; use of natural rubber (latex) or equivalent gloves is not recommended. To avoid prolonged or repeated contact where spills and splashes are likely, wear appropriate chemical-resistant faceshield, boots, apron, whole body suits, or other protective clothing.

Protective Materials

Personal protective equipment should be selected based upon the conditions under which this material is used. A hazard assessment of the work area for PPE requirements should be conducted by a qualified professional pursuant to regulatory requirements. The following PPE should be considered the minimum required: Safety glasses, gloves, and/or lab coat or apron.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Liquid

Physical State

Liquid

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

SDS ID: 820296

Odor	Mild/Sweet	Color	Yellow
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	10.0-10.8
Melting Point	Not Applicable	Boiling Point (760 mmHg)	108°C (226°F) Minimum
Boiling Point Range	Not Applicable	Freezing point	-36.4°C (-33.5°F) max
Evaporation Rate	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition Temperature	398 °C (748 °F) [100% Ethylene glycol]	Flash Point	111 °C (232 °F) [100% Ethylene glycol]
Lower Explosive Limit	3.2 vol% (100% Ethylene glycol)	Decomposition temperature	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	15.3 vol% (100% Ethylene glycol)	Vapor Pressure at 20°C	0.067 hPa [100% Ethylene Glycol]
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity at 20 °C (water=1)	1.065-1.083
Water Solubility	Complete	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density at 20°C	9.3-9.4 lbs/gal	Physical Form	Liquid
Molecular Weight	Not available		

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

Acids, bases, oxidizing materials, reactive metals, reducing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

None under normal temperatures and pressures. See also SECTION 5: HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

Inhalation

May cause kidney damage, liver damage.

Skin Contact

May cause skin irritation.

Eye Contact

May cause eye irritation.

Ingestion

Harmful if swallowed. May cause vomiting and nausea.

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 4700 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rat 10600 mg/kg

Water (7732-18-5)

Oral LD50 Rat >90 mL/kg

Product Toxicity Data Acute Toxicity Estimate

loxicity Estimate	
Dermal	> 2000 mg/k
Inhalation - Vapor	> 20 mg/L

Immediate Effects

Harmful if swallowed.

Delayed Effects

Reproductive Effects, kidney damage, liver damage

Irritation/Corrosivity Data

May cause irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

Dermal Sensitization

No information available for the product.

Component Carcinogenicity

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	
ACGIH:	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen	

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

Tumorigenic Data

No information available for the product.

Reproductive Toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Kidneys, liver

Aspiration hazard

No information available for the product.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No information is available. No information available for the product.

Safety Data Sheet Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

Additional Data

No additional information is available.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	
Fish:	LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 41000 mg/L; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14 - 18 mL/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 27540 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 40761 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 40000 - 60000 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 16000 mg/L [static]	
Algae:	EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 6500 - 13000 mg/L IUCLID	
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 46300 mg/L IUCLID	

Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulative Potential

No information available for the product.

Mobility

No information available for the product.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Regulations may also apply to empty containers. The responsibility for proper waste disposal lies with the owner of the waste. Contact Safety-Kleen regarding proper recycling or disposal.

Component Waste Numbers

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information:

No Classification assigned.

Additional Information: Bulk Shipments 5000 lbs or greater of ethylene glycol (~1070 gallons blended product): UN 3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Ethylene glycol), RQ, 9, PGIII

IATA Information:

UN#: Not regulated as a dangerous good.

TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated as a dangerous good.

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

SDS ID: 820296

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1		
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration		
CERCLA:	5000 lb final RQ ; 2270 kg final RQ		

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C) 2016 reporting categories Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C) 2017 reporting categories

Acute toxicity; Reproductive Toxicity; Specific Target Organ Toxicity

U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product can expose you to chemicals including Ethylene Glycol which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.gov.

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
Repro/Dev. Tox	developmental toxicity, 6/19/2015 (ingested)

Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all information required by the CPR. D2A, D2B.

Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	
	1 %	

CEPA - Priority Substances List

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
	Priority Substance List 2 (substance not considered toxic)

Ozone Depleting Substances

None of this product's components are on the list.

Council of Ministers of the Environment - Soil Quality Guidelines

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
-----------------	----------

Material Name: Performance Plus LD/HD Extended Service Interval HOAT Pre-diluted Antifreeze/Coolant – 50/50 Blend

Residential and Parkland 960 mg/kg (dry weight)

Council of Ministers of the Environment - Water Quality Guidelines

None of this product's components are on the list.

Component Analysis - Inventory

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1); Water (7732-18-5); Diethylene glycol (111-46-6)

US	CA
Yes	DSL

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Summary of Changes

11/29/17: Correction of color from green to yellow.

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA -Canada; CA/MA/MN/NJ/PA - California/Massachusetts/Minnesota/New Jersey/Pennsylvania*; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CFR - Code of Federal Regulations (US); CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL -Domestic Substances List; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; F - Fahrenheit; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH -Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV -Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts[™] - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NDSL – Non-Domestic Substance List (Canada); NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL- Permissible Exposure Limit; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TLV - Threshold Limit Value; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; UN/NA - United Nations /North American; US - United States; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Other Information

Disclaimer:

User assumes all risks incident to the use of this product. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, Safety-Kleen assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. No representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to the information or the product to which the information refers. The data contained on this sheet apply to the product as supplied to the user.



Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 1: Identification of the sub	stance	mixture and of the compar	ny/undertaking	g
1.1. Product identifier				
Product form	: Mixtu	re		
Product name	: Sierra	a 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Cool	lant	
1.2. Relevant identified uses of the subs	tance or	mixture and uses advised agains	t	
Use of the substance/mixture	: Autor	notive Engine Antifreeze & Coolant		
1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety	data she	et		
Old World Industries, LLC				
4065 Commercial Ave.				
Northbrook, IL 60062 - USA T (847) 559-2000				
www.oldworldind.com				
1.4. Emergency telephone number				
Emergency number	· · ·	424-9300; (703) 527 3887 (Internat	ional)	
	Chem	htrec		
SECTION 2: Hazards identification				
2.1. Classification of the substance or m	ixture			
GHS-US classification				
Not classified				
2.2. Label elements				
GHS-US labelling	. Nama			
Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US)	: None : None			
Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	: None			
recautionary statements (GHS-03)	. None			
2.3. Other hazards				
No additional information available				
2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)				
No data available				
SECTION 3: Composition/informatio	n on in	aredients		
3.1. Substance		3. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Not applicable				
Name		Product identifier	% by wt	GHS-US classification
propylene glycol water		(CAS No) 57-55-6 (CAS No) 7732-18-5	>= 50	Not classified Not classified
SECTION 4: First aid measures				
4.1. Description of first aid measures				
First-aid measures after inhalation		athing is difficult, remove victim to fro hing. If not breathing, give artificial ro II.		
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Not e	xpected to present a significant haza	ard under anticipat	ed conditions of normal use.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: IF IN		or several minutes	. Remove contact lenses, if present
First-aid measures after ingestion		r give anything by mouth to an unco cal attention.	nscious person. R	inse mouth. Obtain emergency
.2. Most important symptoms and effect	ts, both	acute and delayed		
Symptoms/injuries		xpected to present a significant haza	ard under anticipat	ed conditions of normal use.
08/11/2015	EN (E	nglish)		Page 1
	-			-

Sierra 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant Safety Data Sheet

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	y, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations : Contact during a long period may cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Excessive ingestion may cause central nervous system effects.
4.3. Indication of any immediate medic	al attention and special treatment needed
No additional information available	
SECTION 5: Firefighting measures	
5.1. Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	: Water spray. Alcohol-resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide.
5.2. Special hazards arising from the se	
Reactivity	: Stable.
5.3. Advice for firefighters	
Special protective equipment for fire fighters	: Protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire-fighting helmet, coat, pants, boots and gloves). Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
SECTION 6: Accidental release mea	asures
6.1. Personal precautions, protective e	quipment and emergency procedures
6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel	
No additional information available	
6.1.2. For emergency responders	
No additional information available	
6.2. Environmental precautions	
Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Noti	fy authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.
6.3. Methods and material for containm	
For containment	: Collect spillage. Contain released substance, pump into suitable containers.
Methods for cleaning up	Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters. Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.
6.4. Reference to other sections No additional information available	
SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling	
Precautions for safe handling	: Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or
	smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.
7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includ	
Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
7.3. Specific end use(s)	
No additional information available	
SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pers	sonal protection
8.1. Control parameters	
No additional information available	
8.2. Exposure controls	
Personal protective equipment	: Face shield. Protective goggles.
Hand protection	: Not required for normal conditions of use.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Respiratory protection

: If exposed to levels above exposure limits wear appropriate respiratory protection.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties Physical state : Liquid Color : Green Odor : Odorless Odor : 0 doorless Odor : 0 doorless Odor : 0 - 10 Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : Slight Freezing point : -44 °C (-28 °F) Boiling point : 106 °C (22 °F) Flash point : No dat available Decomposition temperature : No data available Perezing pressure : < 0.01 kPa (<0.1 mm Hg) Relative vaporation temperature : No data available Plammability (solid, gas) : 1.04 Kgl (8.7 lbs/gal) Solubility : 1.04 kgl (8.7 lbs/gal) Solubility : Wo data available Log Pow : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosi				
Physical state : Liquid Color : Green Odor : Odorless Odor threshold : No data available pH : Slight Freezing point : Slight Freezing point : On C (222 °F) Rative evaporation rate (butylacetates) : No cata available Auto-ignition temperature : No cata available Decomposition temperature : No data available Auto-ignition temperature : No data available Yapor pressure : No data available Papor pressure : No data available Specific Gravity : No data available Specific Gravity : No data available Solubility : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, kinematin available </td <td colspan="4">SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties</td>	SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties			
Color Green Odor Odorless Odor hreshold No data available Odor hreshold Siight Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) Siight Freezing point - 34 °C (228 °F) Boling point 106 °C (222 °F) Auto-ignition temperature No data available Auto-ignition temperature No data available Parmonbility (solid, gas) No data available Vapor pressure No data available Specific Gravity No data available Specific Gravity No data available Solubility No data available Solubility No data available Solubility No data available Solubility No data available Vapor pressure No data available Solubility No data available Vascestix, kinematic No da	9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties			
Odr i Odreless Odor threshold i No data available pH i 9 - 10 Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) i Siight Freezing point i 3 - 0° (-28 °F) Boiing point i 106 °C (222 °F) Flash point i No data available Decomposition temperature i No data available Person pressure i No data available Pathemability (solid, gas) i No data available Pearing pressure i No data available Specific Gravity i No data available Log Kow i No data available Viscosity, kinematic i No data available Viscosity, dynamic i No data available Viscosity, dynamic i No data available Splosive Imits i No tata available Splosive Imits i No tata available Splosive Imits i No tata available <td>Physical state</td> <td>: Liquid</td>	Physical state	: Liquid		
Odor threshold i No data available pH i 9 - 10 Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) i Slight Freezing point : 3 < C (28 °F)	Color	: Green		
PH 9 - 10 Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : Slight Freezing point : -34 °C (-28 °F) Boiling point : 106 °C (222 °F) Flash point : None. Percentage of water is over 20%. Auto-ignition temperature : No data available Decomposition temperature : No data available Flasm point : No data available Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)	Odor	: Odorless		
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) i Slight Freezing point i 34° C (28°F) Boling point i 106°C (222°F) Flash point i None. Percentage of water is over 20%. Auto-ignition temperature i No data available Decomposition temperature i No data available Decomposition temperature i No data available Vapor pressure i <0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)		: No data available		
Freezing point : -34 °C (-28 °F) Boiling point : 106 °C (222 °F) Flash point : None. Percentage of water is over 20%. Auto-ignition temperature : No data available Decomposition temperature : No data available Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available Vapor pressure : No data available Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available Specific Gravity : 1.04 Kpl (<0.1 mm Hg)	рН			
Boiling point : 106 °C (222 °F) Flash point : None. Percentage of water is over 20%. Auto-ignition temperature : No data available Decomposition temperature : No data available Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)	Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)			
Flash point : None. Percentage of water is over 20%. Auto-ignition temperature : No data available Decomposition temperature : No data available Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)	Freezing point			
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available Decomposition temperature : No data available Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)				
Decomposition temperature : No data available Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)	Flash point	: None. Percentage of water is over 20%.		
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)	o	: No data available		
Vapor pressure : < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)	Decomposition temperature	: No data available		
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available Specific Gravity : 1.04 Density : 1.04 kg/l (8.7 lbs/gal) Solubility : Water: Complete Log Pow : No data available Log Kow : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : No tapplicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Splosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information Stable. : 10.1 Reactivity Stable. : 10.2. Chemical stability	Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available		
Specific Gravity : 1.04 Density : 1.04 kg/l (8.7 lbs/gal) Solubility : Water: Complete Log Pow : No data available Log Kow : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : No tapplicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available Seccrion 10: Stability and reactivity Stable. 10.1. Reactivity Stable. 10.2. Chemical stability	Vapor pressure	: < 0.01 kPa (< 0.1 mm Hg)		
Density 1.04 kg/l (8.7 lbs/gal) Solubility Water: Complete Log Pow No data available Log Kow No data available Viscosity, kinematic No data available Viscosity, dynamic No data available Explosive properties No tapplicable. Oxidizing properties Not applicable. Oxidizing properties Not applicable. Splosive limits Not applicable. No additional information available Not applicable. SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity Intercentivity Stable. Intercentivity Stable. Intercentivity Int. Chemical stability		: No data available		
Solubility : Water: Complete Log Pow : No data available Log Kow : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : Not applicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available Stable. 10.1. Reactivity Stable. Intercention 10.2. Chemical stability	Specific Gravity	: 1.04		
Log Pow : No data available Log Kow : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : Not applicable. Explosive properties : Not applicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available Viscosity SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity Interactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. Interactivity 10.2. Chemical stability	,			
Log Kow : No data available Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : No taa pavailable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. P.2. Other information No additional information available : SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. Io.2. Chemical stability	-			
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : Not applicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. 10.2. Chemical stability	-			
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available Explosive properties : Not applicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available	Log Kow	: No data available		
Explosive properties : Not applicable. Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. Interview 10.2. Chemical stability	Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available		
Oxidizing properties : Not applicable. Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. Intervention 10.2. Chemical stability	Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available		
Explosive limits : Not applicable. 9.2. Other information No additional information available				
9.2. Other information No additional information available SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. 10.2. Chemical stability	Oxidizing properties			
No additional information available SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. Interference 10.2. Chemical stability	Explosive limits	: Not applicable.		
SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity 10.1. Reactivity Stable. 10.2. Chemical stability	9.2. Other information			
10.1. Reactivity Stable. 10.2. Chemical stability	No additional information available			
Stable. 10.2. Chemical stability	SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity			
10.2. Chemical stability	10.1. Reactivity			
	Stable.			
Ctable	10.2. Chemical stability			
Stadie.	Stable.			

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat. Open flame. Sparks.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information			
11.1. Information on toxicological effects			
Acute toxicity	: Not classified		
propylene glycol (57-55-6)			
LD50 oral rat	20,000.00 mg/kg (Rat; Experimental value)		
LD50 dermal rat	22,500.00 mg/kg (Rat; Experimental value)		
LD50 dermal rabbit	20,800.00 mg/kg (Rabbit; Experimental value)		

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

propylene glycol (57-55-6)	
ATE US (oral)	20,000.00 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE US (dermal)	20,800.00 mg/kg bodyweight
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	рН: 9 - 10
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 9 - 10
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	 Contact during a long period may cause slight irritation. May cause slight irritation. Excessive ingestion may cause central nervous system effects.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

propylene glycol (57-55-6)		
LC50 fish 1	51,400.00 mg/l (96 h; Pimephales promelas)	
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 1,000.00 mg/l (96 h)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	34,400.00 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna)	
LC50 fish 2	51,600.00 mg/l (96 h; Oncorhynchus mykiss)	
TLM fish 1	> 1000 ppm (96 h; Pisces)	
TLM other aquatic organisms 1	> 1000 ppm (96 h)	
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 1	> 1000 mg/l (96 h)	
Threshold limit algae 1	15000 mg/l (336 h; Selenastrum capricornutum)	
Threshold limit algae 2	< 5300 mg/l (336 h; Skeletonema costatum)	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

propylene glycol (57-55-6)		
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Biodegradable in the soil.	
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 - 1.08 g O₂/g substance	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance	
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance	
BOD (% of ThOD)	0.57 % ThOD	

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

propylene glycol (57-55-6)		
Log Pow	-1.410.30	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.	
12.4. Mobility in soil		

propylene glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	0.04 N/m (25 °C)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.5.	Other adverse effects	
Effect or	n ozone layer	: No known effect on the ozone layer
Effect or	n global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerat	ions
13.1. Waste treatment methods	
Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose of contents/container, in a safe manner, to appropriate waste disposal facility, in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations TDG Refer to current TDG Canada for further Canadian regulations

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information	
15.1. US Federal regulations	
Sierra 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

WHMIS Classification

Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

EU-Regulations No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] No additional information available

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD] Not classified

National regulations

Sierra 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed ECL (South Korea): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed. EINECS (Europe): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed ENCS (Japan): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

15.3. US State regulations

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

propylene glycol (57-55-6) U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List SECTION 16: Other information NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur. NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 °F (93 °C). (Class IIIB)
Physical	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS GHS US (GHS HazCom 2012) OWI

Old World Industries, LLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Old World Industries, LLC as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Old World Industries, LLC assume liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.



SAFETY DATA SHEET Revision Date: 05/22/2017 Print Date: 6/2/2017 Print Date: 6/2/2017 SDS Number: R0318755 SDS Number: R0318755 Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant Version: 1.3 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012) SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

:

Product identifier

Trade name

Zerex[™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries

Details of the supplier of the safety data	Emergency telephone number
sheet	1-800-VALVOLINE (1-800-825-8654)
Valvoline LLC	
100 Valvoline Way	Regulatory Information Number
Lexington, KY 40509	1-800-TEAMVAL
United States of America (USA)	
1-800-TEAMVAL	Product Information
	1-800-TEAMVAL

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification Acute toxicity (Oral)	: Category 4
Reproductive toxicity	: Category 2
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure (Oral)	: Category 2 (Kidney, Liver)
GHS label elements	
Hazard pictograms	
Signal Word	: Warning
Hazard Statements	 Harmful if swallowed. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.
Precautionary Statements	: Prevention: Obtain special instructions before use.



Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017 SDS Number: R0318755

Version: 1.3

Zerex[™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2

> Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection. **Response:**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention. **Storage:**

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

SAFETY DATA SHEET

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	Acute Tox. 4; H302	93.555
		STOT RE 2; H373	
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	Acute Tox. 4; H302	4.6774
		STOT RE 2; H373	
POTASSIUM 2- ETHYLHEXANOATE	3164-85-0	Skin Irrit. 2; H315	3.75
		Repr. 2; H361d	

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice

: Move out of dangerous area. Call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician if exposed or

you feel unwell.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

5 N	lumbe	er:	R0318	3755
		Ve	ersion:	1.3

	3D3 N
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
7XEL2	

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

	Do not leave the victim unattended.
If inhaled	 If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	 Remove contaminated clothing. If irritation develops, get medical attention. If on skin, rinse well with water. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
In case of eye contact	 Flush eyes with water as a precaution. Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	 Obtain medical attention. Rinse mouth with water. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	 Effects of acute ethylene glycol poisoning appear in three fairly distinct stages. The initial stage occurs shortly after exposure, lasts 6-12 hours, and is characterized by central nervous system effects (transient exhilaration, nausea, vomiting, and in severe cases, coma, convulsions, and possible death). The second stage lasts from 12-36 hours after exposure and is initiated by the onset of coma. This phase is characterized by tachypnia, tachycardia, mild hypotension, cyanosis, and in severe cases, pulmonary edema, bronchopneumonia, cardiac enlargement, and congestive failure. The final stage occurs 24-72 post-exposure and is characterized by renal failure, ranging from a mild increase in blood urea nitrogen and creatinine followed by recovery, to complete anuria with acute tubular necrosis that can lead to death. Oxaluria is found in most cases. The most significant laboratory finding in ethylene glycol intoxication is severe metabolic acidosis. Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include: stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea) irritation (nose, throat, airways) Cough
	pain in the abdomen and lower back cyanosis (causes blue coloring of the skin and nails from lack



Revision Date: 05/22/2017

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS Number: R0318755 Version: 1.3

Zerex[™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2

> of oxygen) lung edema (fluid buildup in the lung tissue) acute kidney failure (sudden slowing or stopping of urine production) Convulsions Harmful if swallowed. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Notes to physician
 This product contains ethylene glycol. Ethanol decreases the metabolism of ethylene glycol to toxic metabolites. Ethanol should be administered as soon as possible in cases of severe poisoning since the elimination half-life of ethylene glycol is 3 hours. If medical care will be delayed several hours, give the patient three to four 1-ounce oral "shots" of 86-proof or higher whiskey before or during transport to the hospital. Fomepizole (4-methylpyrazole) is an effective antagonist of alcohol dehydrogenase, and as such, may be used as an antidote in the treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning. Hemodialysis effectively removes ethylene glycol and its metabolites from the body.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Alcohols Aldehydes carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide ethers toxic fumes Hydrocarbons acetaldehyde formaldehyde-like potassium oxide
Specific extinguishing	:	



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex [™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries	Version: 1.3
ZXEL2	

methods

		Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.
Further information	:	Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Other information	:	Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	 Do not breathe vapours/dust. Do not smoke. Container hazardous when empty. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. For personal protection see section 8. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Conditions for safe storage	 Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Observe label precautions.



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
[™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
ZXEL2	

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis
		(Form of	parameters /	
		exposure)	Permissible	
			concentration	
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	С	100 mg/m3	ACGIH
			Aerosol only	
		С	50 ppm	OSHA P0
			125 mg/m3	
		С	40 ppm	CAL PEL
			100 mg/m3	
			Vapour	
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.
Engineering measures :	Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.
Personal protective equipment Respiratory protection :	A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge and/or filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (if applicable) or if overexposure has otherwise been determined. Protection provided by air- purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure, air- supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known or any other circumstances where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.
Hand protection Remarks :	The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.
Eye protection :	Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash- proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.
Skin and body protection :	Wear as appropriate: Impervious clothing Safety shoes Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place. Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment



SAFETY DATA SHEETRevision Date: 05/22/2017Print Date: 6/2/2017Print Date: 6/2/2017Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze CoolantSDS Number: R0318755Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze CoolantVersion: 1.3™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various
countries
ZXEL2Version: 1.3

supplier).

Hygiene measures	: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday	' .
	When using do not eat or drink.	
	When using do not smoke.	

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	: liquid
Colour	: orange
Odour	: No data available
Odour Threshold	: No data available
рН	: Average 8.4
Melting point/freezing point	: -34.6 °F / -37.0 °C
Boiling point/boiling range	: 330 °F / 166 °C (1013 hPa)
Flash point	: > 250.0 °F / > 121.1 °C Method: closed cup
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit	: 15.3 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	: 3.2 %(V)
Vapour pressure	: 17.5 mmHg
Relative vapour density	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 1.1149 g/cm3 (15.56 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: No data available
Solubility in other solvents	: No data available



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex [™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2	Version: 1.3

Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Thermal decomposition	: No data available
Viscosity Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.	
Chemical stability	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.	
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.	
Conditions to avoid	: excessive heat	
Incompatible materials	: Acids Aldehydes Alkali metals Alkaline earth metals Bases strong alkalis Strong oxidizing agents Sulphur compounds	
Hazardous decomposition products	Alcohols Aldehydes carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide ethers Hydrocarbons Organic acids potassium oxide ketones	

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of	:	Inhalation
exposure		Skin contact
		Eye Contact



SAFETY DATA SHEET Revision Date: 05/22/2017 Print Date: 6/2/2017 Print Date: 6/2/2017 Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant SDS Number: R0318755 Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant Version: 1.3 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2

	Ingestion
Acute toxicity Harmful if swallowed. <u>Product:</u> Acute oral toxicity	:
	Remarks: Ingestion of medications contaminated with diethylene glycol has caused kidney failure and death in humans. Products containing diethylene glycol should be considered toxic by ingestion.
Acute dermal toxicity	: Remarks: Skin absorption of this material (or a component) may be increased through injured skin.
<u>Components:</u> ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Acute oral toxicity	: LD0 (Human): Estimated 1.56 g/kg
	Assessment: The component/mixture is classified as acute oral toxicity, category 4.
Acute inhalation toxicity	 LC50 (Rat): 10.9 mg/l Exposure time: 1 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): 9,530 mg/kg
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:	
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Human): Expected 1,120 mg/kg Target Organs: Kidney
Acute inhalation toxicity	 LC50 (Rat): > 4.6 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): 13,300 mg/kg
POTASSIUM 2-ETHYLHEXAN Acute oral toxicity	IOATE: : LD50 (Rat): 3,640 mg/kg Remarks: Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 0.11 mg/l



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex [™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
7XEL2	

Exposure time: 8 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by inhalation under GHS. Remarks: No mortality observed at this dose. Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by dermal absorption under GHS. Remarks: Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information. <u>Components:</u> ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Species: Rabbit Result: No skin irritation

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Species: Human Result: Slight, transient irritation

POTASSIUM 2-ETHYLHEXANOATE: Species: Rabbit Method: OECD Test Guideline 404 Result: Irritating to skin. GLP: yes

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information. <u>Product:</u> Remarks: Vapours may cause irritation to the eyes, respiratory system and the skin.

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Result: Slight, transient irritation

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Species: Rabbit Result: Slight, transient irritation

POTASSIUM 2-ETHYLHEXANOATE: Result: Slight, transient irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information. Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex [™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2	Version: 1.3

Components: ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Test Type: Maximisation Test Species: Guinea pig Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitisation. DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Test Type: Maximisation Test Species: Guinea pig Method: Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, B.6.

Result: Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified based on available information. Components: ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Genotoxicity in vitro :	Test Type: Ames test Test species: Salmonella typhimurium Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation Result: negative
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Genotoxicity in vitro :	Test Type: Ames test Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation Method: OECD Test Guideline 471 Result: negative GLP: yes
:	Test species: Chinese hamster ovary cells Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation Method: OECD Test Guideline 479 Result: negative GLP: yes
Genotoxicity in vivo :	Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test Test species: Mouse Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 Result: negative GLP: yes

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information. **Reproductive toxicity** Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Components: POTASSIUM 2-ETHYLHEXANOATE: : Some evidence of adverse effects on development, based on Reproductive toxicity -Assessment animal experiments.



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/201	17
	Print Date: 6/2/201	17
	SDS Number: R031875	55
Zerex [™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2	Version: 1	.3

STOT - single exposure Not classified based on available information. STOT - repeated exposure Not classified based on available information. <u>Components:</u> ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Exposure routes: Ingestion Target Organs: Kidney, Liver Assessment: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Exposure routes: Ingestion Target Organs: Kidney Assessment: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity Not classified based on available information. <u>Product:</u> No aspiration toxicity classification

Experience with human exposure Components: DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Liver Further information Product: Remarks: No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity <u>Product:</u> Ecotoxicology Assessment Acute aquatic toxicity	: Not classified based on available information.
Chronic aquatic toxicity	: Not classified based on available information.
Components: ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)): 27,540 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test Type: static test
	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 8,050 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test Type: static test



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
7XFI 2	

Toxicity to algae	EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) 13,000 mg/l End point: Growth inhibition Exposure time: 7 Days)): 6,500 -
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 32 Exposure time: 7 d	000 mg/l
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 24,000 mg/l Exposure time: 7 d	
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Toxicity to fish	LC50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)): 75, Exposure time: 96 h Test Type: flow-through test	210 mg/l
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	LC50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h Test Type: static test Method: DIN 38412	
POTASSIUM 2-ETHYLHEXAN Toxicity to fish	TE: LC50 (Fish): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Remarks: Information given is based on data obtaine similar substances.	d from
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 106 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test Type: static test Remarks: Information given is based on data obtaine similar substances.	d from
Toxicity to algae	EC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): 49 End point: Growth inhibition Exposure time: 72 h Test Type: static test Remarks: Information given is based on data obtaine similar substances.	-
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 25 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Test Type: static test Remarks: Information given is based on data obtaine similar substances.	d from

Persistence and degradability <u>Components:</u>



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revis	sion Date: 05/22/2017
		Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SD	S Number: R0318755
Zerex [™] DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant [™] Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXEL2		Version: 1.3

ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 90 - 100 % Exposure time: 10 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 70 - 80 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B
POTASSIUM 2-ETHYLHEXAN Biodegradability	OATE: : Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 99 % Exposure time: 28 d Remarks: Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
No data available Bioaccumulative potential <u>Components:</u> ETHYLENE GLYCOL: Bioaccumulation	: Species: Crayfish (Procambarus) Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 0.27 Exposure time: 61 d Concentration: 1000 mg/l Method: Flow through
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: log Pow: -1.36
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: Bioaccumulation	: Species: Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe) Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 100
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: log Pow: -1.47
No data available Mobility in soil <u>Components:</u> No data available <u>Other adverse effects</u> No data available <u>Product:</u> Additional ecological information	: No data available
Componentes	

Components:



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
SAFETT DATA SHEET	
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
ZXEL2	

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods	
General advice	 Do not dispose of waste into sewer. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Send to a licensed waste management company.
	Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.
Contaminated packaging	 Empty remaining contents. Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International transport regulations

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD	SUBSIDIARY	PACKING	MARINE
		CLASS	HAZARDS	GROUP	POLLUTANT /
					LTD. QTY.

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods	

CFR_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TDG_ROAD_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_INWT_C



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
ZXEL2	

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MX_DG

Not dangerous goods

*ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID

Marine pollutant

no

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity				
Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ	Calculated product RQ	
		(lbs)	(lbs)	
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	5000	5344	
SARA 304 Extremely Hazardou	s Substances Repo	rtable Quantity		
This material does not contain any	components with a	section 304 EHS	RQ.	
SARA 311/312 Hazards	Acute Health Hazar Chronic Health Haz			
SARA 313	ETHYLENE GLYCC	DL 107-21-1	93.55 %	
California Prop 65	: This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other			

reproductive harm.



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
ZXEL2	

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:DSL: This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL and have annual quantity limits.			
AICS	: Not in compliance with the inventory		
ENCS	: q (quantity restricted)		
KECI	: Not in compliance with the inventory		
PICCS	: Not in compliance with the inventory		
IECSC	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory		
TSCA	: On TSCA Inventory		

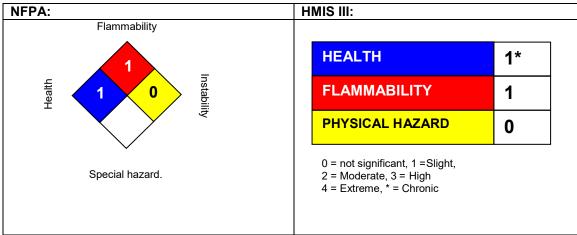
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

Revision Date: 05/22/2017



NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H361d	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0318755
Zerex™ DEX COOL Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.3
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various	
countries	
ZXEL2	

H373

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-VALVOLINE).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :

ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists

BEI : Biological Exposure Index

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).

CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction

FG : Food grade

GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

H-statement : Hazard Statement

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization"

IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

ISO : International Organization for Standardization

logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient

LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population

LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.

ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance

Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx

N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified

OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development

OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit

P-Statement : Precautionary Statement

PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic

PPE : Personal Protective Equipment

STEL : Short-term exposure limit

STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity

TLV : Threshold Limit Value

TWA : Time-weighted average



Print Date: 6/2/2017
CDC Number: D0210755
SDS Number: R0318755
Version: 1.3

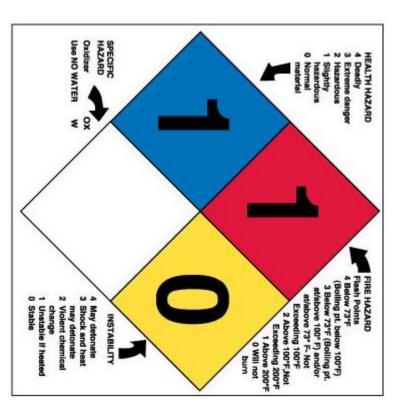
vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act DOT : Department of Transportation FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System NFPA : National Fire Protection Association NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency RTK : Right to Know WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

USED ANTIFREEZE USED ANTIFREEZE

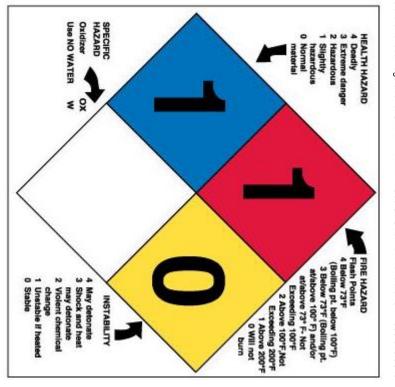


Hazard Statement(s) Causes skin irritation & serious eye irritation. May damage fertility/unborn child. Causes damage to central nervous system, heart, kidneys, and respiratory. Precutionary Statement(s) Prevention Do not breathe vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear PPE. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using product. Response IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air & keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with scap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention Take off contaminated clothing, wash before reuse. IF IN FES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Storage Keep container rightly closed. Disposal in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations. SAFETY KLEEN See SDS for further details 800.323.5040



Danger

Hazard Statement(S) Causes skin irritation & serious eye irritation. May damage fertility/unborn child.
 Causes damage to central nervous system, heart, kidneys, and respiratory. Precautionary Statement(S)
 Prevention Do not breathe vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear PPE. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using product. Response IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF
 NHALED: Remove person to fresh air & keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.
 Take off contaminated clothing, wash before news. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 Storage Keep container tightly closed. Disposal in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations. SAFETY KLEEN See SDS for further details 800.323.5040





SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS ID NO.: Revision Date 0127MAR019 03/19/2018

1. IDENTIFICATION Product Name: Marathon Petroleum Gasoline - All Grades Gasoline: Regular Unleaded Gasoline: Conventional Regular Unleaded Gasoline: Mid Synonym: Grade Unleaded Gasoline: Conventional Mid Grade Unleaded Gasoline: Premium Unleaded Gasoline: Conventional Premium Unleaded Gasoline: Sub-Octane Gasoline: Regular RBOB; Super RBOB; Premium RBOB; RBOB; Reformulated Blend Stock For Oxygenated Blending; 84 Octane Gasoline; CBOB; Premium CBOB; Conventional Blend Stock for Oxygenate Blending; Recreational Gasoline; Recreational Gasoline; Recreational Unleaded Gasoline; 89 Recreational Gasoline; Brand 89 Recreational Gasoline; 7.0 Max RVP 89 Recreational Gasoline; BR 7.0 Max RVP 89 Recreational Gasoline; 90 Recreational Gasoline; 90 Marina Gasoline; Brand EX 90 UL Recrtnl Gasoline; Brand 91 Recreational Gasoline; 91 Recreational Gasoline; 91 Marina Gasoline; 90 Octane Midgrade Gasoline with No Ethanol; 7.8# New York CBOB Gasoline Blend Grade; Non-Summer New York CBOB Gasoline Blend Grade 0125MAR019: 0126MAR019: 0134MAR019: 0313MAR019: 0314MAR019 **Product Code:** 0127MAR019 **Chemical Family: Complex Hydrocarbon Substance Recommended Use:** Fuel **Restrictions on Use:** All others.

Manufacturer, Importer, or Responsible Party Name and Address: MARATHON PETROLEUM COMPANY LP 539 South Main Street Findlay, OH 45840

 SDS information (M-F, 8-5 EST):
 1-419-421-3070

 Emergency Telephone (24/7):
 CHEMTREC:
 1-800-424-9300
 CCN#:
 13740

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1

Acute aquatic toxicity	Category 2
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 2

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Static accumulating flammable liquid

Label elements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Danger

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways Causes skin irritation May cause respiratory irritation May cause drowsiness or dizziness May cause genetic defects May cause cancer Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs (blood, blood-forming organs, immune system) through prolonged or repeated exposure Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects Appearance Clear yellow liquid Physical State Liquid Odor Hydrocarbon

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking Keep container tightly closed Ground/bond container and receiving equipment Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment Use only non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection Wash hands and any possibly exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Avoid release to the environment

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed, concerned or you feel unwell: Get medical attention IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention Wash contaminated clothing before reuse IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor Do NOT induce vomiting In case of fire: Use water spray, fog or regular foam for extinction Collect spillage

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed Keep cool Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container at an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Gasoline is a complex combination of hydrocarbons consisting of paraffins, cycloparaffins, aromatic and olefinic hydrocarbons having molecular chains ranging in length from four to ten carbons. May contain small amounts of dye and other additives (>0.02%) which are not considered hazardous at the concentrations used.

Composition Information:

Name	CAS Number	% Concentration	
Gasoline	86290-81-5	100	
Heptane (mixed isomers)	142-82-5	2.5-26	
Butane (mixed isomers)	106-97-8	0.5-19	
Pentane (mixed isomers)	78-78-4	6.5-19	
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane)	107-83-5	2-12	
Toluene	108-88-3	3-9.5	
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	3.5-9.5	
Benzene	71-43-2	0.1-4.9	
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0.1-4.5	
Cumene	98-82-8	0-4	
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1-4	
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.5-2.5	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0-1.5	
Octane	111-65-9	0-1.5	
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	0-1	
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1-0.5	

Benzene concentration is percent by volume. All other concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice:	In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).
Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, institute rescue breathing. If breathing is difficult, ensure airway is clear, give oxygen and continue to monitor. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Keep affected person warm and at rest. If symptoms occur get medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash exposed skin with plenty of soap and water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Any injection injury from high pressure equipment should be evaluated immediately by a physician as potentially serious (See NOTES TO PHYSICIAN).
	Place contaminated clothing in closed container until cleaned or discarded. If clothing is to be laundered, inform the person performing the operation of contaminant's hazardous properties. Destroy contaminated, non-chemical resistant footwear.
Eye Contact:	Flush immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Gently remove contacts while

	flushing. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs, causing serious damage and chemical pneumonitis. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips, or if patient is lying down, turn body and head to side to prevent aspiration and monitor for breathing difficulty. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.
Most important signs and s	ymptoms, both short-term and delayed with overexposure
Adverse Effects:	Irritating to the skin and mucous membranes. Symptoms may include redness, itching, and inflammation. May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and signs of nervous system depression: headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue. Aspiration hazard. May cause coughing, chest pains, shortness of breath, pulmonary edema and/or chemical pneumonitis. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause adverse effects on blood, blood-forming organs, and immune system. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause drying, reddening, itching and cracking.
Indication of any immediate	medical attention and special treatment needed
Notes To Physician:	INHALATION: This material (or a component) sensitizes the myocardium to the effects of sympathomimetic amines. Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in individuals exposed to this material. Administration of sympathomimetic drugs should be avoided.
	SKIN: Leaks or accidents involving high-pressure equipment may inject a stream of material through the skin and initially produce an injury that may not appear serious. Only a small puncture wound may appear on the skin surface but, without proper treatment and depending on the nature, original pressure, volume, and location of the injected material, can compromise blood supply to an affected body part. Prompt surgical debridement of the wound may be necessary to prevent irreversible loss of function and/or the affected body part. High pressure injection injuries may be SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES.
	INGESTION: This material represents a significant aspiration and chemical pneumonitis hazard. Induction of emesis is not recommended.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

For small fires, Class B fire extinguishing media such as CO2, dry chemical, foam (AFFF/ATC) or water spray can be used. For large fires, water spray, fog or foam (AFFF/ATC) can be used. Firefighting should be attempted only by those who are adequately trained and equipped with proper protective equipment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use straight water streams to avoid spreading fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

This product has been determined to be an extremely flammable liquid per the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and should be handled accordingly. May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by many sources such as pilot lights, sparks, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling. Flashback can occur along vapor trail. For additional fire related information, see NFPA 30 or the Emergency Response Guidebook 128.

Hazardous combustion products

Smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No. Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Firefighters should wear full protective clothing and positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece, as appropriate. Avoid using straight water streams. Water may be ineffective in extinguishing low flash point fires, but can be used to cool exposed surfaces. Avoid excessive water spray application. Water spray and foam (AFFF/ATC) must be applied carefully to avoid frothing and from as far a distance as possible. Keep run-off water out of sewers and water sources.

Additional firefighting tactics

FIRES INVOLVING TANKS OR CAR/TRAILER LOADS: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after the fire is out. Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices; icing may occur. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles: if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

EVACUATION: Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 1000 feet. If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 5280 feet (1 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation of 5280 feet (1 mile) in all directions.

_.

<u>NFPA</u>	Health 1	Flammability 3	Instability 0	Special Hazard -
6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES				
Personal precautions:		Keep public away. Isolate and eva ignition sources.	cuate area. Shut off sou	rce if safe to do so. Eliminate all
Protective equipment:		Use personal protection measures	as recommended in Se	ction 8.

Emergency procedures:	Advise authorities and National Response Center (800-424-8802) if the product has entered a water course or sewer. Notify local health and pollution control agencies, if appropriate.
Environmental precautions:	Avoid release to the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. Ethanol in gasoline phase seperates in contact with water. Monitor downstream for dissolved ethanol or other

	appropriate indicators.
Methods and materials for containment:	Contain liquid with sand or soil. Prevent spilled material from entering storm drains, sewers, and open waterways.

Methods and materials for cleaning Use suitable absorbent materials such as vermiculite, sand, or clay to clean up residual liquids. Recover and return free product to proper containers. When recovering free liquids ensure all equipment is grounded and bonded. Use only non-sparking tools.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe Handling Precautions: NEVER SIPHON THIS PRODUCT BY MOUTH. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Static accumulating flammable liquid. Bonding and grounding may be insufficient to eliminate the hazard from static electricity. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation. Flashback may occur along vapor trails. No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid contact with skin, eves and clothing. Avoid breathing fumes, gas, or vapors. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid repeated and prolonged skin contact. Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8. Exercise good personal hygiene including removal of soiled clothing and prompt washing with soap and water. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may remain. Refer to applicable EPA, OSHA, NFPA and consistent state and local requirements. Hydrocarbons are basically non-conductors of electricity and can become electrostatically charged during mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates or loading and transfer operations. If this charge reaches a sufficiently high level, sparks can form that may ignite the vapors of flammable liquids. Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating under elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment may result in ignition of vapors or mists without the

presence of obvious ignition sources. Nozzle spouts must be kept in contact with the containers or tank during the entire filling operation.

Portable containers should never be filled while in or on a motor vehicle or marine craft. Containers should be placed on the ground. Static electric discharge can ignite fuel vapors when filling non-grounded containers or vehicles on trailers. The nozzle spout must be kept in contact with the container before and during the entire filling operation. Use only approved containers.

A buildup of static electricity can occur upon re-entry into a vehicle during fueling especially in cold or dry climate conditions. The charge is generated by the action of dissimilar fabrics (i.e., clothing and upholstery) rubbing across each other as a person enters/exits the vehicle. A flash fire can result from this discharge if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, do not get back in your vehicle while refueling.

Cellular phones and other electronic devices may have the potential to emit electrical charges (sparks). Sparks in potentially explosive atmospheres (including fueling areas such as gas stations) could cause an explosion if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, turn off cellular phones and other electronic devices when working in potentially explosive atmospheres or keep devices inside your vehicle during refueling.

High-pressure injection of any material through the skin is a serious medical emergency even though the small entrance wound at the injection site may not initially appear serious. These injection injuries can occur from high-pressure equipment such as paint spray or grease or guns, fuel injectors, or pinhole leaks in hoses or hydraulic lines and should all be considered serious. High pressure injection injuries may be SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES (See First Aid Section 4).

Storage Conditions: Store in properly closed containers that are appropriately labeled and in a cool, well-ventilated area. Do not store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition.

Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PELS:	OSHA - Vacated PELs	NIOSH IDLH
Gasoline 86290-81-5	300 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	-	300 ppm TWA 900 mg/m ³ TWA 500 ppm STEL 1500 mg/m ³ STEL	-
Heptane (mixed isomers) 142-82-5	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2000 mg/m ³	400 ppm TWA 1600 mg/m ³ TWA 500 ppm STEL 2000 mg/m ³ STEL	750 ppm
Butane (mixed isomers) 106-97-8	1000 ppm STEL	-	800 ppm TWA 1900 mg/m³ TWA	-
Pentane (mixed isomers) 78-78-4	1000 ppm TWA	-	-	-
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane) 107-83-5	500 ppm TWA 1000 ppm STEL	-	500 ppm TWA 1800 mg/m ³ TWA 1000 ppm STEL 3600 mg/m ³ STEL	-
Toluene 108-88-3	20 ppm TWA	TWA: 200 ppm Ceiling: 300 ppm	100 ppm TWA 375 mg/m³ TWA 150 ppm STEL 560 mg/m³ STEL	500 ppm
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m ³	100 ppm TWA 435 mg/m³ TWA 150 ppm STEL 655 mg/m³ STEL	900 ppm
Benzene	0.5 ppm TWA	TWA: 10 ppm (applies to	25 ppm Ceiling	500 ppm

71-43-2	2.5 ppm STEL Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	STEL: 5 ppm (see 29 CFR 1910.1028)	1 ppm TWA 5 ppm STEL	
n-Hexane 110-54-3	50 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³	50 ppm TWA 180 mg/m³ TWA	1100 ppm
Cumene 98-82-8	50 ppm TWA	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 245 mg/m ³ Skin	50 ppm TWA 245 mg/m³ TWA Limit applies to skin	900 ppm
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	25 ppm TWA	-	25 ppm TWA 125 mg/m³ TWA	-
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	20 ppm TWA	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m ³	100 ppm TWA 435 mg/m³ TWA 125 ppm STEL 545 mg/m³ STEL	800 ppm
Cyclohexane 110-82-7	100 ppm TWA	TWA: 300 ppm TWA: 1050 mg/m ³	300 ppm TWA 1050 mg/m³ TWA	1300 ppm
Octane 111-65-9	300 ppm TWA	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2350 mg/m ³	300 ppm TWA 1450 mg/m ³ TWA 375 ppm STEL 1800 mg/m ³ STEL	1000 ppm
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene 526-73-8	25 ppm TWA	-	25 ppm TWA 125 mg/m³ TWA	-
Naphthalene 91-20-3	10 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route		10 ppm TWA 50 mg/m³ TWA 15 ppm STEL 75 mg/m³ STEL	250 ppm
Notes:	The manufacturer has voluntarily elected to provide exposure limits contained in OSHA's 1989 air contaminants standard in its SDSs, even though certain of those exposure limits were vacated in 1992.			
Engineering measures:	g measures: Local or general exhaust required in an enclosed area or when there is inadequate ventilation. Use mechanical ventilation equipment that is explosion-proof.			
Personal protective equipment	<u>nt</u>			
Eye protection:	Use goggles or face-shield if the potential for splashing exists.			
Skin and body protection:	Use nitrile rubber, Viton® or PVA gloves for repeated or prolonged skin exposure. Glove suitability is based on workplace conditions and usage. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times.			
Respiratory protection:	Use a NIOSH approved organic vapor chemical cartridge or supplied air respirators when there is the potential for airborne exposures to exceed permissible exposure limits or if excessive vapors are generated. Observe respirator assigned protection factors (APFs) criteria cited in federal OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be used for fire fighting.			
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.			

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic	physical and chemical properties
Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Clear yellow liquid

Color Odor Odor Threshold	Yellow Hydrocarbon No data available.
Property Melting Point / Freezing Point Initial Boiling Point / Boiling Range Flash Point Evaporation Rate Flammability (solid, gas) Elapmability (imit in Air (%))	Values (Method) No data available. 24-210 °C / 75-410 °F (ASTM D86) -43 °C / -45 °F No data available. Not applicable.
Flammability Limit in Air (%): Upper Flammability Limit: Lower Flammability Limit: Explosion limits: Vapor Pressure Vapor Density Specific Gravity / Relative Density Water Solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition Coefficient Decomposition temperature pH: Autoignition Temperature Kinematic Viscosity Dynamic Viscosity Explosive Properties VOC Content (%)	7.6 1.4 No data available. 5.5-15 psi (ASTM D4814) 3-4 0.70-0.76 No data available. No data available. 2.13-4.5 No data available. Not applicable 280 °C / 536 °F No data available. No data available. No data available. No data available. No data available. No data available. No data available.
VOC Content (%) Density Bulk Density	No data available. Not applicable.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical stability	The material is stable at 70°F (21°C), 760 mmHg pressure.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Hazardous polymerization	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Excessive heat, sources of ignition, open flame.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	None known under normal conditions of use.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential short-term adverse effects from overexposures

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Breathing high concentrations of this material in a confined space or by intentional abuse can cause irregular heartbeats which can cause death.
Eye contact	Exposure to vapor or contact with liquid may cause mild eye irritation, including tearing, stinging, and redness.
Skin contact	Irritating to skin. Effects may become more serious with repeated or prolonged contact. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

Ingestion

May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways. May cause irritation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract.

Acute toxicological data

Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Gasoline 86290-81-5	14000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Heptane (mixed isomers) 142-82-5	-	3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	103 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h
Butane (mixed isomers) 106-97-8	-	-	658 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Pentane (mixed isomers) 78-78-4	-	-	450 mg/L (Mouse) 2 h
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane) 107-83-5	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Toluene 108-88-3	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	8390 mg/kg (Rabbit)	12.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Benzene 71-43-2	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 20 mg/l (Rat) 4 h
n-Hexane 110-54-3	15000 mg/kg (Rat)	3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Cumene 98-82-8	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 20 mg/L (Rat) 6 h
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	3280 mg/kg (Rat)	> 3160 mg/kg (Rabbit)	18,000 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	17.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Cyclohexane 110-82-7	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	13.9 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Octane 111-65-9	-	-	118 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene 526-73-8		-	-
Naphthalene 91-20-3	490 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 340 mg/m³ (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

NAPHTHAS: In a large epidemiological study on over 15,000 employees at several petroleum refineries and amongst residents located near these refineries, no increased risk of kidney cancer was observed in association with gasoline exposures (a similar material). In a similar study, no increased risk of kidney cancer was observed among petroleum refinery workers, but there was a slight trend in the incidence of kidney cancers among service station employees, especially after a 30-year latency period. Altered mental state, drowsiness, peripheral motor neuropathy, irreversible brain damage (so-called Petrol Sniffer's Encephalopathy), delirium, seizures, and sudden death have been reported from repeated overexposure to some hydrocarbon solvents, naphthas, and gasoline.

ISOPARAFFINS: Studies in laboratory animals have shown that long-term exposure to similar materials (isoparaffins) can cause kidney damage and kidney cancer in male laboratory rats. However, in-depth research indicates that these findings are unique to the male rat, and that these effects are not relevant to humans.

C9 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS: A developmental inhalation study was conducted in laboratory mice. Increased implantation losses, reduced fetal weights, delayed ossification and an increased incidence of cleft palate were observed at the highest exposure level (1,500 ppm). This exposure level was extremely toxic to pregnant female mice (44% mortality). Reduced fetal body weights were also observed at 500 ppm. A multi-generation reproduction inhalation study was conducted in laboratory rats.

Reductions in pup weights, pup weight gain, litter size, and pup survival were observed at 1,500 ppm, an exposure level at which significant maternal toxicity was observed. Reduced pup weight gain was also observed at 500 ppm.

BUTANES: Studies in laboratory animals indicate exposure to extremely high levels of butanes (1-10 or higher vol.% in air) may cause cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) which may be serious or fatal.

PENTANES: Studies of pentane isomers in laboratory animals indicate exposure to extremely high levels (roughly 10 vol.%) may induce cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) which may be serious or fatal.

TOLUENE: Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Abuse of toluene at high concentrations (e.g., glue sniffing and solvent abuse) has been associated with adverse effects on the liver, kidney and nervous system, and can cause CNS depression, cardiac arrhythmias, and death. Studies of workers indicate longterm exposure may be related to impaired color vision and hearing. Some studies of workers suggest longterm exposure may be related to neurobehavioral and cognitive changes. Some of these effects have been observed in laboratory animals following repeated exposure to high levels of toluene. Several studies of workers suggest longterm exposure may be related to small increases in spontaneous abortions and changes in some gonadotropic hormones. However, the weight of evidence does not indicate toluene is a reproductive hazard to humans. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure, but no significant effects on mating performance or reproduction were observed. Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Findings in laboratory animals have been largely negative. Positive findings include small increases in minor skeletal and visceral malformations and developmental delays following very high levels of maternal exposure. Studies of workers indicate long-term exposure may be related to effects on the liver, kidney and blood, but these appear to be limited to changes in serum enzymes and decreased leukocyte counts. Adverse effects on the liver, kidney, thymus and nervous system were observed in animal studies following very high levels of exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time.

XYLENES, ALL ISOMERS: Overexposure to xylene may cause upper respiratory tract irritation, headache, cyanosis, blood serum changes, nervous system damage and narcosis. Effects may be increased by the use of alcoholic beverages. Evidence of liver and kidney impairment were reported in workers recovering from a gross overexposure. Effects from Prolonged or Repeated Exposure: Impaired neurological function was reported in workers exposed to solvents including xylene. Studies in laboratory animals have shown evidence of impaired hearing following high levels of exposure. Studies in laboratory animals suggest some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction were observed. Studies in laboratory animals indicate skeletal and visceral malformations, developmental delays, and increased fetal resorptions following extremely high levels of maternal exposure with evidence of maternal toxicity. The relevance of these observations to humans is not clear at this time. Adverse effects on the liver, kidney, bone marrow (changes in blood cell parameters) were observed in laboratory animals following high levels of exposure. The relevance of these observations to humans is not clear at this time.

BENZENE: Studies of workers exposed to benzene show clear evidence that overexposure can cause cancer and other diseases of the blood forming organs including Acute Myelogenous Leukemia (AML), and Aplastic Anemia (AA), an often fatal disease. Some studies suggest overexposure to benzene may also be associated with Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS). Findings from a case control study of workers exposed to benzene was reported during the 2009 Benzene Symposium in Munich included an increase in Acute Myeloid Leukemias and Non-Hodgkins Lymphoid Neoplasms (NHLN) of the subtype follicular lymphoma (FL) in some occupational categories. Some studies of workers exposed to benzene have shown an association with increased rates of chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes. One study of women workers exposed to benzene

suggested a weak association with irregular menstruation. However, other studies of workers exposed to benzene have not demonstrated clear evidence of an effect on fertility or reproductive outcome in humans. Benzene can cross the placenta and affect the developing fetus. Cases of AA have been reported in the offspring of persons severely overexposed to benzene. Studies in laboratory animals indicate that prolonged, repeated exposure to high levels of benzene vapor can cause bone marrow suppression and cancer in multiple organ systems. Studies in laboratory animals show evidence of adverse effects on male reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction have been observed. Embryotoxicity has been reported in studies of laboratory animals but effects were limited to reduced fetal weight and minor skeletal variations. Benzene has been classified as a proven human carcinogen by OSHA and a Group 1 (Carcinogenic to Humans) material by IARC. The current proposed IARC classification for benzene is summarized as follows: Sufficient evidence for Acute Myeloid Leukemia; limited evidence for Acute Lymphatic Leukemia, Chronic Lymphatic Leukemia, Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma, and Multiple Myeloma.

N-HEXANE: Long-term or repeated exposure to n-hexane can cause peripheral nerve damage. Initial symptoms are numbness of the fingers and toes. Also, motor weakness can occur in the digits, but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. Testicular atrophy and partial to full loss of the germ cell line were observed in sub-chronic high-dose inhalation studies of laboratory rodents. These effects appeared irreversible. Rodent reproduction studies have shown evidence of reduced fetal weight but no frank malformations.

CUMENE: Overexposure to cumene may cause upper respiratory tract irritation and CNS depression. Studies in laboratory animals indicate evidence of respiratory tract hyperplasia, and adverse effects on the liver, kidney and adrenal glands following high level exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Findings from lifetime laboratory rodent inhalation studies were as follows: In F344/N rats: an increased incidence of renal carcinomas and adenomas, respiratory epithelial adenomas, and interstitial cell adenomas of the testes. In B6C3F1 mice: an increased incidence of carcinomas and adenomas of the bronchi and lung, liver neoplasms, hemangiosarcomas of the spleen, and adenomas of the thyroid.

1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE: The following information pertains to a mixture of C9 aromatic hydrocarbons, over 40% of which was composed of 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene. A developmental inhalation study was conducted in laboratory mice. Increased implantation losses, reduced fetal weights, delayed ossification and an increased incidence of cleft palate were observed at the highest exposure level (1,500 ppm). This exposure level was extremely toxic to pregnant female mice (44% mortality). Reduced fetal body weights were also observed at 500 ppm. A multi-generation reproduction inhalation study was conducted in laboratory rats. Reductions in pup weights, pup weight gain, litter size, and pup survival were observed at 1,500 ppm, an exposure level at which significant maternal toxicity was observed. Reduced pup weight gain was also observed at 500 ppm. Embryotoxicity has been reported in studies of laboratory animals. Adverse effects included increased implantation losses, reduced fetal weights, delayed ossification and an increased incidence of cleft palate.<n><n>

ETHYLBENZENE: Findings from a 2-year inhalation study in rodents conducted by NTP were as follows: Effects were observed only at the highest exposure level (750 ppm). At this level the incidence of renal tumors was elevated in male rats (tubular carcinomas) and female rats (tubular adenomas). The incidence of tumors was also elevated in male mice (alveolar and bronchiolar carcinomas) and female mice (hepatocellular carcinomas). IARC has classified ethyl benzene as "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B). Studies in laboratory animals indicate some evidence of post-implantation deaths following high levels of maternal exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Studies in laboratory animals indicate limited evidence of renal malformations, resorptions, and developmental delays following high levels of maternal exposure with evidence of maternal toxicity. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Studies in laboratory animals have demonstrated evidence of ototoxicity (hearing loss)

following exposure levels as low as 300 ppm for 5 days. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some evidence of adverse effects on the liver, kidney, thyroid, and pituitary gland.

NAPHTHALENE: Severe jaundice, neurotoxicity (kernicterus) and fatalities have been reported in young children and infants as a result of hemolytic anemia from overexposure to naphthalene. Persons with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency are more prone to the hemolytic effects of naphthalene. Adverse effects on the kidney have been reported in persons overexposed to naphthalene but these effects are believed to be a consequence of hemolytic anemia, and not a direct effect. Hemolytic anemia has been observed in laboratory animals exposed to naphthalene. Laboratory rodents exposed to naphthalene vapor for 2 years (lifetime studies) developed non-neoplastic and neoplastic tumors and inflammatory lesions of the nasal and respiratory tract. Cataracts and other adverse effects on the eye have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to high levels of naphthalene. Findings from a large number of bacterial and mammalian cell mutation assays have been negative. A few studies have shown chromosomal effects (elevated levels of Sister Chromatid Exchange or chromosomal aberrations) in vitro. Naphthalene has been classified as Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (2B) by IARC, based on findings from studies in laboratory animals.

CARBON MONOXIDE: is a chemical asphyxiant with no warning properties (such as odor). At 400-500 ppm for 1 hour headache and dyspnea may occur. If activity is increased, symptoms of overexposure may include nausea, irritability, increased respiration, tinnitus, sweating, chest pain, confusion, impaired judgement, dizziness, weakness, drowsiness, ataxia, irregular heart beat, cyanosis and pallor. Levels in excess of 1000 ppm can result in collapse, loss of conciousness, respiratory failure and death. Extremely high concentrations (12,800 ppm) can cause immediate unconsciousness and death in 1-3 minutes. Repeated anoxia can lead to central nervous system damage and peripheral neuropathy, with loss of sensation in the fingers, amnesia, and mental deterioration and possible congestive heart failure. Damage may also occur to the fetus, lung, liver, kidney, spleen, cardiovascular system and other organs.

WHOLLY-VAPORIZED UNLEADED GASOLINE: Lifetime exposure to wholly vaporized unleaded gasoline produced an increased incidence of liver tumors in female mice exposed to the highest exposure concentration (2056 ppm) and α -2 urinary globulin-mediated kidney tumors in male rats. No exposure-related tumors were observed in male mice or female rats. The male-specific rat kidney tumors are not considered relevant to human health. Mice receiving lifetime repeated skin application of various petroleum naphthas exhibited an irritation-dependent increased incidence of skin tumors. Additional studies suggest that these tumors occur through a mechanism that may not be relevant to human health. Epidemiological data from over 18,000 petroleum marketing and distribution workers showed no increased risk of leukemia, multiple myeloma, or kidney cancer resulting from gasoline exposure. Unleaded gasoline has been identified as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

COMBUSTION ENGINE EXHAUST: Chronic inhalation studies of gasoline engine exhaust in mice, rats and hamsters did not produce any carcinogenic effects. Condensates/extracts of gasoline engine exhaust produced an increase in tumors compared to controls when testing by skin painting, subcutaneous injection, intratracheal instillation or implantation into the lungs. Gasoline exhaust has been classified as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Adverse effects related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Signs and Symptoms Irritating to the skin and mucous membranes. Symptoms may include redness, itching, and inflammation. May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and signs of nervous system depression: headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue. Aspiration hazard. May cause coughing, chest pains, shortness of breath, pulmonary edema and/or chemical pneumonitis. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause damage to organs. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause drying, reddening, itching and cracking.

Sensitization

Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Mutagenic effects May cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity

Cancer designations are listed in the table below

May cause cancer.

Name	ACGIH (Class)	IARC (Class)	NTP	OSHA
Gasoline 86290-81-5	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Heptane (mixed isomers) 142-82-5	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Butane (mixed isomers) 106-97-8	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Pentane (mixed isomers) 78-78-4	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane) 107-83-5	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Toluene 108-88-3	Not Classifiable (A4)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	Not classifiable (A4)	Not classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Benzene 71-43-2	Confirmed human carcinogen (A1)	Carcinogenic to humans (1)	Known to be human carcinogen	Known carcinogen
n-Hexane 110-54-3	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Cumene 98-82-8	Not listed	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen	Not listed
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Cyclohexane 110-82-7	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Octane 111-65-9	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene 526-73-8	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen	Not Listed

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Respiratory system. Central nervous system.

Blood. Blood-forming organs. Immune system.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - single exposure

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - repeated exposure

Aspiration hazard

May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product should be considered toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long lasting adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Gasoline	72-hr EC50 = 56 mg/l	96-hr LC50 = 11 mg/l	-	48-hr LC50 = 7.6 mg/l
86290-81-5	Algae	Rainbow trout (static)		Daphnia magna
Heptane (mixed isomers)	-	96-hr LC50 = 375 mg/L	-	-

0127MAR019 Marathon Petroleum Gasoline - All Grades

142-82-5		Tilapia		
Butane (mixed isomers) 106-97-8	-	-	-	-
Pentane (mixed isomers) 78-78-4	-	96-hr LC50 = 3.1 mg/L Rainbow trout	_	48-hr EC50 = >1 - <10 mg/ Daphnia magna
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane) 107-83-5	-	-	-	-
Toluene 108-88-3	72-hr EC50 = 12.5 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 <= 10 mg/l Rainbow trout	-	48-hr EC50 = 5.46-9.83 mg Daphnia magna 48-hr EC50 = 11.5 mg/l Daphnia magna (Static)
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	72-hr EC50 = 11 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 8 mg/l Rainbow trout	-	48-hr LC50 = 3.82 mg/l Daphnia magna
Benzene 71-43-2	72-hr EC50 = 29 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 5.3 mg/l Rainbow trout (flow-through)	-	48-hr EC50 = 8.76-15.6 mg Daphnia magna (Static)
n-Hexane 110-54-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 2.5 mg/l Fathead minnow	-	-
Cumene 98-82-8	72-hr EC50 = 2.6 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 6.04-6.61 mg/l Fathead minnow (Flow-through) 96-hr LC50 = 2.7 mg/l Rainbow trout (semi-static)	-	48-hr EC50 = 7.9-14.1 mg, Daphnia magna (static)
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	-	96-hr LC50 = 7.19-8.28 mg/l Fathead minnow (flow-through)	-	48-hr EC50 = 6.14 mg/L Daphnia magna
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	72-hr EC50 = 1.7-7.6 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 4 mg/L Rainbow trout	-	48-hr EC50 = 1-4 mg/L Daphnia magna
Cyclohexane 110-82-7	72-hr EC50 = 500 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 3.96-5.18 mg/l Fathead minnow	-	48-hr EC50 = 1.7-3.5 mg/l Bay shrimp
Octane 111-65-9	_	-	-	48-hr LC50 = 0.38 mg/l Daphnia magna
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene 526-73-8	-	96-hr LC50 = 7.72 mg/l Fathead Minnow (flow-through)	-	-
Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 0.91-2.82 mg/l Rainbow trout (static) 96-hr LC50 = 1.99 mg/l Fathead minnow (static)	-	48-hr LC50 = 1.6 mg/l Daphnia magna

impede the biodegradation of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene in groundwater, resulting in elongated plumes of these constituents.

Bioaccumulation	Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

Mobility in soil May partition into air, soil and water.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of Waste Residues

This material may be a flammable liquid waste.

Safe Handling of Wastes

Handle in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Use personal protection measures as required. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking.

Disposal of Wastes / Methods of Disposal

The user is responsible for determining if any discarded material is a hazardous waste (40 CFR 262.11). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Methods of Contaminated Packaging Disposal

Empty containers should be completely drained and then discarded or recycled, if possible. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may be present. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
Gasoline UN 1203 3
Ĩ
Gasoline UN 1203 3 II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulatory Information:

US TSCA Chemical Inventory Section 8(b):

This product and/or its components are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

EPA Superfund Amendment & Reauthorization Act (SARA):

SARA Section 302:

This product does not contain any component(s) included on EPA's Extremely Hazardous Substance (EHS) List.

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
Gasoline	NA
Heptane (mixed isomers)	NA
Butane (mixed isomers)	NA
Pentane (mixed isomers)	NA
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane)	NA
Toluene	NA
Xylene (mixed isomers)	NA
Benzene	NA
n-Hexane	NA
Cumene	NA
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	NA
Ethylbenzene	NA
Cyclohexane	NA
Octane	NA
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	NA
Naphthalene	NA

SARA Section 304:

This product may contain component(s) identified either as an EHS or a CERCLA Hazardous substance which in case of a spill or release may be subject to SARA reporting requirements:

Name	Hazardous Substances RQs
Gasoline	NA
Heptane (mixed isomers)	NA
Butane (mixed isomers)	NA
Pentane (mixed isomers)	NA
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane)	NA

Toluene	1000 lb final RQ 454 kg final RQ
Xylene (mixed isomers)	100
Benzene	10
n-Hexane	5000
Cumene	5000
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	NA
Ethylbenzene	1000
Cyclohexane	1000
Octane	NA
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	NA
Naphthalene	100 lb final RQ
	45.4 kg final RQ

SARA Section 311/312:

The following EPA hazard categories apply to this product:

Acute Health Hazard Chronic Health Hazard Fire Hazard

SARA Section 313:

This product may contain component(s), which if in exceedance of the de minimus threshold, may be subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Release Reporting (Form R).

Name	CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting:
Gasoline	None
Heptane (mixed isomers)	None
Butane (mixed isomers)	None
Pentane (mixed isomers)	None
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane)	None
Toluene	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Benzene	0.1 % de minimis concentration
n-Hexane	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Cumene	1.0 % de minimis concentration
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Ethylbenzene	0.1 % de minimis concentration
Cyclohexane	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Octane	None
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	None
Naphthalene	0.1 % de minimis concentration

State and Community Right-To-Know Regulations:

The following component(s) of this material are identified on the regulatory lists below:

Gasoline	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 0957
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Not Listed
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous	Not Listed
Substances:	
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; Flammable - third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous	SN 0957 TPQ: 10000 lb (Under N.J.A.C. 7:1G, environmental

Substances List:

Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Heptane (mixed isomers) Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Butane (mixed isomers) Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Pentane (mixed isomers) Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -

hazardous substances in mixtures such as gasoline or new and used petroleum oil may be reported under these categories) Present Not Listed

Not Listed Not Listed SN 1339 Present Present Not Listed Toxic: Flammable Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed SN 0273 Present Present Not Listed Toxic: Flammable Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - fourth degree SN 0273 TPQ: 500 lb Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed SN 1064 Present Present Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - fourth degree SN 1064 TPQ: 500 lb

Not Listed Not Listed

List of Hazardous Substances: Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane) Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Toluene Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Xylene (mixed isomers) Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersev Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Benzene Louisiana Right-To-Know:

Not Listed Not Listed SN 1285 Present Present Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Developmental toxicity, initial date 1/1/91 Female reproductive toxicity, initial date 8/7/09 SN 1866 Environmental hazard Present Not Listed Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin) 100 lb Annual usage threshold Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree; Teratogen SN 1866 TPQ: 500 lb Present 1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water) Not Listed Not Listed SN 2014 Environmental hazard Present Not Listed Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin) 100 lb Annual usage threshold all isomers Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree SN 2014 TPQ: 500 lb Present 1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)

Not Listed

California Proposition 65:

New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: n-Hexane Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Cumene Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: 1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know:

Carcinogen, initial date 2/27/87 Developmental toxicity, initial date 12/26/97 Male reproductive toxicity, initial date 12/26/97 SN 0197 Environmental hazard; Special hazardous substance Carcinogen; Extraordinarily hazardous Not Listed Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin); Carcinogen (skin) 100 lb Annual usage threshold Carcinogen; Extraordinarily hazardous Not Listed Present Carcinogen; Flammable - third degree; Mutagen SN 0197 TPQ: 500 lb Present 10 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water) Not Listed Not Listed SN 1340 Present Present Not Listed Toxic: Flammable Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree SN 1340 TPQ: 500 lb Present 1 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water) Not Listed Carcinogen, initial date 4/6/10 SN 0542 Environmental hazard Present Not Listed Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin) Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree SN 0542 TPQ: 500 lb Present 5000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water) Not Listed Not Listed SN 1929

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Ethylbenzene Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersev Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Cyclohexane Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: California - Regulated Carcinogens: Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 -List of Hazardous Substances: Octane Louisiana Right-To-Know: California Proposition 65: New Jersey Right-To-Know: Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Massachusetts Right-To Know: Florida Substance List: Rhode Island Right-To-Know:

Present Present Not Listed Toxic Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Present Not Listed Not Listed Carcinogen, initial date 6/11/04 SN 0851 Environmental hazard Present Not Listed Toxic; Flammable Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Carcinogen; flammable - Third degree SN 0851 TPQ: 500 lb Present 1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water) Not Listed Not Listed SN 0565 Environmental hazard Present Not Listed Toxic: Flammable Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Not Listed Flammable - third degree SN 0565 TPQ: 500 lb Not Listed 1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water) Not Listed Not Listed SN 1434 Present Present

Not Listed

Toxic: Flammable

0127MAR019 Marathon Petroleum Gasoline - All Grades

Michigan Critical Materials Registe	er List:	Not Listed
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Haz		Not Listed
California - Regulated Carcinogen	s:	Not Listed
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Haza	rdous	Not Listed
Substances:		
New Jersey - Special Hazardous S	Substances:	Flammable - third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Haza		Not Listed
Substances List:		
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants:		Not Listed
New York - Reporting of Releases	Part 597 -	Not Listed
List of Hazardous Substances:		
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene		
Louisiana Right-To-Know:		Not Listed
California Proposition 65:		Not Listed
New Jersey Right-To-Know:		SN 1929
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:		Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:		Present
Florida Substance List:		Not Listed
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:		Toxic
Michigan Critical Materials Registe	er List:	Not Listed
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Ha	zardous Substances:	Not Listed
California - Regulated Carcinogen	S:	Not Listed
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Haza	rdous	Not Listed
Substances:		
New Jersey - Special Hazardous S	Substances:	Not Listed
New Jersey - Environmental Haza	rdous	Not Listed
Substances List:		
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants:		Present
New York - Reporting of Releases	Part 597 -	Not Listed
List of Hazardous Substances:		
Naphthalene		
Louisiana Right-To-Know:		Not Listed
California Proposition 65:		Carcinogen, initial date 4/19/02
New Jersey Right-To-Know:		SN 1322 SN 3758
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:		Environmental hazard Present (particulate)
Massachusetts Right-To Know:		Present
Florida Substance List:		Not Listed
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:		Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Registe		Not Listed
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Ha		Not Listed
California - Regulated Carcinogen		Not Listed
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Haza	rdous	Not Listed
Substances:		
New Jersey - Special Hazardous		Carcinogen
New Jersey - Environmental Haza	rdous	SN 1322 TPQ: 500 lb (Reportable at the de minimis quantity of
Substances List:		>0.1%)
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants:		Present
New York - Reporting of Releases	Part 597 -	100 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
List of Hazardous Substances:		
Canada DOI (NDOI: Immediate		components are listed atthem on the Democritic Output and the (DO)
Canada DSL/NDSL Inventory:	-	components are listed either on the Domestic Substances List (DSL
	or are exempt.	

Canadian Regulatory Information:

(DSL) or are exempt.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all of the information required by those regulations.

Name	Canada - WHMIS: Classifications of Substances:	Canada - WHMIS: Ingredient Disclosure:
Gasoline	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Heptane (mixed isomers)	B2,D2B	1%

0127MAR019 Marathon Petroleum Gasoline - All Grades

Butane (mixed isomers)	A,B1	1%
Pentane (mixed isomers)	B2	1%
Hexane Isomers (other than n-Hexane)	B2	1%
Toluene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Xylene (mixed isomers)	B2,D2A,D2B	m-, o-isomers 1.0%; p-isomer 0.1%
Benzene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
n-Hexane	B2,D2A,D2B	1%
Cumene	B2,D2A	0.1%
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	B3,D2B	1%
Ethylbenzene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Cyclohexane	B2,D2B	1%
Octane	B2,D2B	1%
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	B3	1%
Naphthalene	B4,D2A	0.1%



Note:

Not applicable.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared By

Toxicology and Product Safety

Revision Notes

Revision Date Previous Publish Date Revised Sections 03/19/2018 11/06/2017 The following sections (§) have been updated: 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS 4. FIRST AID MEASURES 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is intended as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, accidental release, clean-up and disposal and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Hazard Statements: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
 – do not siphon gasoline by mouth. Do not breathe vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated
 area. No smoking. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Response: In case of fire:
 Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray or firefighting foam to extinguish. If swallowed: Immediately call a
 poison center, doctor, hospital emergency room, medical clinic or 911. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 Storage in approved containers. No Supplier Info RECOVERED See SDS for further details.





Hazard Statements: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways – do not siphon gasoline by mouth. Do not breathe vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. No smoking. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Response: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray or firefighting foam to extinguish. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center, doctor, hospital emergency room, medical clinic or 911. Do NOT induce vomiting. Storage in approved containers. No Supplier Info RECOVERED See SDS for further details.







1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier	Diesel Fuel
Synonyms:	Diesel Fuel, Motor Vehicle Diesel Fuel, Dyed Diesel, * DieselOne [®] , * DieselOne [®] w/Platinum Plus DFX, Low Sulfur Diesel (LSD), Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)
Intended use of the product:	Fuel
Contact:	Global Companies LLC Water Mill Center 800 South St. Waltham, MA 02454-9161 www.globalp.com
Contact Information:	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER (24 hrs): CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300 COMPANY CONTACT (business hours): 800-542-0778

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

According to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 HCS

Classification of the Substance or Mixture		
Classification (GHS-US):		
Flam. Liquid	Category 3	H226
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2	H315
Aspiration Hazard	Category 1	H304
STOT SE	Category 3	H336
Carcinogenicity	Category 2	H350
Aquatic Chronic	Category 2	H411
Serious Eye Damage/	Category 2B	H319
Irritation		

Labeling Elements



Signal Word (GHS-US): Hazard Statements (GHS-US):

Danger

- H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
- H315 Causes Skin irritation.
- H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- H350 May cause cancer.
- H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H319 May cause eye damage/irritation.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US):

- P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
- P233 Keep container tightly closed.
- P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.



P241 – Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment pursuant to applicable electrical code. P242 – Use only non-sparking tools.

P243 – Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P264 – Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 – Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P273 – Avoid release to the environment.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P303+361+353 - If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse with water/shower.

P308+311 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P301+310 - If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor/...

P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting.

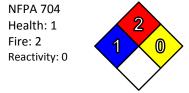
P370+P378 – In case of fire use firefighting foam or other appropriate media for Class B fires to extinguish.

P403+235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 - Store locked up.

P501 – Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation.

Other information:



3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Composition Information Mixture

Name	Product Identifier (CAS#)	% (w/w)	Classification
Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	100	Flam Liq. 3, H226; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Aspiration 1, H304; STOT SE 3, H336; Carc.2. H350; Aquatic chronic 2, H411
Naphthalene	91-20-3	<0.1	Carc. 2, H351; Acute Tox. 4, H302; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Additional Formulation Information:

Diesel Fuel consists of C9+ hydrocarbons resulting from distillation of crude oil.

Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel typically contains less than 500 ppm of sulfur

Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel typically contains less than 15 ppm of sulfur



4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Route	Measures
Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, ensure an open airway and provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Aspiration Hazard: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Do not give liquids. Obtain immediate medical attention. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, lean victim forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances including irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory failure, and death.
Eye Contact	In case of contact with eyes, immediately flush with clean, low-pressure water for at least 15 min. Hold eyelids open to ensure adequate flushing. Seek medical attention. In case of contact lenses, remove immediately.
Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated areas thoroughly with soap and water or waterless hand cleanser. Obtain medical attention if irritation or redness develops. Thermal burns require immediate medical attention depending on the severity and of the area of the body burned.

Most Important Symptoms

Contact with eyes and face may cause irritation. Long-term exposure may cause dermatitis (itching, irritation, pain and swelling).

Inhalation may cause irritation and significant or long term exposure could cause respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary edema.

Ingestion may cause aspiration, gastrointestinal disturbance, and CNS effects.

Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment

For contact with skin or eyes, immediately wash or flush contaminated eyes with gently flowing water. If possible, irrigate each eye continuously with 0.9% saline (NS). If ingested, rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting, as this may cause chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs).

If inhaled, administer oxygen or establish a patent airway if breathing is labored. Suction if necessary. Monitor closely, anticipate seizures. Consider orotracheal or nostracheal intubation of airway control if patient is unconscious or is in severe respiratory distress.

Discard any clothing or shoes contaminated as they may be flammable.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical are most suitable

SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO2, water spray, firefighting foam, or Halon. Small fires in the incipient (beginning) stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other firefighting equipment.

LARGE FIRES: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fireexposed containers.

Specific Hazards / Products of Combustion

Moderate fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame with a very low flash point. Product is flammable and easily ignited when exposed to heat, spark, open flame or other source of ignition. Flowing product may be ignited by self-generated static electricity. When mixed with air and exposed to an ignition source, flammable vapors can burn in the open or explode in confined spaces. Being heavier than air, vapors may travel long distances to an ignition source and flash back. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard.

Combustion may produce smoke, carbon monoxide and other products of incomplete combustion.

Special Precautions and Protective Equipment for Firefighters

Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water.



For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied firefighting foam.

Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece and protective clothing.

Refer to Section 9 for fire properties of this chemical including flash point, auto ignition temperature, and explosive limits.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACTIVATE FACILITY SPCC, SPILL CONTINGENCY or EMERGENCY PLAN.

Personal Precautions

Due to high vapor density, flammable / toxic vapors may be present in low lying areas, dikes, pits, drains, or trenches. Vapors may accumulate in low lying areas and reach ignitable concentrations. Ventilate the area. Use of non-sparking tools and intrinsically safe equipment is recommended. Potential for flammable atmosphere should be monitored using a combustible gas indicator positioned downwind of the spill area. Refer to Sections 2 and 7 for further hazard warnings and handling instructions.

Use appropriate personal protective equipment to prevent eye/skin contact and absorption. Use NIOSH approved respiratory protection, if warranted, to prevent exposures above permissible limits. Refer to Section 8. Contaminated clothing should not be near sources of ignition.

Emergency Measures

As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions. Consider wind direction. Secure all ignition sources (flame, spark, hot work, hot metal, etc.) from area. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking sewers, etc. to confirm spill areas. Do not touch or walk-through spilled material. For large spills, isolate initial action distance downwind 1,000 ft. (300 m).

Environmental Precautions

Stop the spill to prevent environmental release if it can be done safely. Product is toxic to aquatic life. Take action to isolate environmental receptors including drains, storm sewers and natural water bodies. Keep on impervious surface if at all possible. Use water sparingly to prevent product from spreading. Foam and absorbents may be used to reduce / prevent airborne release.

Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.

Follow federal, state or local requirements for reporting environmental release where necessary. Refer to Section 15 for further information.

Containment and Clean-Up Methods

Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so. Protect bodies of water by diking absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of firefighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.

Take up with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible, inert oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container with clean, non-sparking tools for reclamation or disposal. Response and cleanup crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment. Refer to Section 8 for appropriate protective equipment.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

USE ONLY AS A FUEL. DO NOT SIPHON BY MOUTH.

Handling Precautions

Handle as a flammable liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. No smoking. Electrical equipment should be approved for classified area. Bond and ground containers during product transfer pursuant to NFPA 70 and API RP 2003 to



reduce the possibility of static-initiated fire or explosion. Follow precautions to prevent static initiated fire.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Use only with protective equipment specified in Section 8. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Use only outdoors or in well ventilated areas. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves. Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure.

Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as this product) - see API RP 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out Of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents."

Storage

Large quantities of diesel fuel are stored in tanks or portable containers at an ambient storage temperature. Separate from incompatible chemicals (Refer to Section 10) by distance or secondary containment. Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved vented containers that are clearly labeled. Label all secondary containers that this material is transferred into with the chemical name and associated hazard(s). Empty product containers or vessels may contain flammable vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose such containers to sources of ignition.

Storage tanks should have a venting system. If stored in small containers, the area should be well ventilated, away from ignition sources and protected from potential damage or vehicular traffic. Post "No Smoking" signs in product storage areas. This storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code" or applicable building code. The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks in Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Safe Entry and Cleaning of Petroleum Storage Tanks".

Incompatibles

Keep away from strong oxidizers, ignition sources and heat.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Component	CAS #	List	Value
Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	ACGIH TLV-TWA	100 mg/m3*
Naphthalene	91-20-3	ACGIH TLV-TWA OSHA PEL ACGIH STEL	10 ppm 10 ppm 15 ppm

*Critical effects; Skin; A3; CNS impairment.

Engineering Controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces. Intrinsically safe equipment and non-sparking tools shall be used in circumstances where concentrations may exceed lower flammable limits. Grounding and bonding shall be used to prevent accumulation and discharge of static electricity. Emergency shower and eyewash should be provided in proximity to handling areas in the event of exposure to decontaminate.

Personal Protective Equipment

Exposure	Equipment
Eye / Face	Wear appropriate chemical protective glasses or goggles or face shields to prevent skin and eye contact especially caused from splashing.
Skin	Wear appropriate personal protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene or PVC are recommended when handling this material. Chemical protective clothing such as of E.I. DuPont TyChem [®] , Saranex [®] or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. Note: The resistance of specific material may vary from product to product as well as with degree of exposure.

SAFETY DATA SHEET Diesel Fuel



Exposure	Equipment
Respiratory	A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2-1992, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection and limitations.
	Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.
Thermal	Product is stored at ambient temperature. No thermal protection is required except for emergency operations involving actual or potential for fire. Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Property	Value	
Appearance	Clear or straw-colored liquid. May be dyed red for distr	ibution.
Odor	Mild characteristic petroleum distillate odor.	
Odor Threshold	<1 ppm	
рН	Not available	
Melting Point	-22 to -0.4 °F (-30 to -18 °C)	
Boiling Point Range	320 to 690 °F (160 to 366 °C)	
Flash Point	> 125.6 °F (52 °C) PMCC	
Evaporation Rate	Slow, varies with conditions	
Flammability	Flammable liquid	
Flammable Limits	0.6 % - 6.5%	
Vapor Pressure	0.009 psia @ 70 °F	
Vapor Density	>1	(air=1)
Specific Gravity	0.83-0.86 @ 60 °F (16 °C)	(water=1)
Solubility	Insoluble in water; miscible with other petroleum solver	nts.
Partition Coefficient (N- octanol/water)	Log Kow range of 3.3 to >.6.0	
Autoignition Temperature	494 °F (257 °C)	
Decomposition Temperature	When heated it emits acrid smoke and irritating vapors.	
Viscosity	>3 cSt	
Percent Volatiles	100	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability

This is a stable material that is flammable liquid (OSHA/GHS hazard category 3). Stable during transport.

Reactivity

Material is not self-reacting. Flammable concentrations may be present in air. Compound can react with oxidizing materials.

SAFETY DATA SHEET Diesel Fuel



Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Incompatibility

Keep away from strong oxidizers such as nitric and sulfuric acids.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, static electricity, welding, smoking and other ignition sources.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity:Acute Toxicity (Inhalation LC50)Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)LC50 Inhalation RatAcute Toxicity (Dermal LD50)Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)LD50 Dermal Rabbit>5000 mg/kg

Acute Toxicity (Oral LD50) Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6) LD50 Oral Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Prolonged and repeated contact may cause skin irritation leading to dermatitis. Liquid may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if large areas of skin are exposed repeatedly.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not available

Carcinogenicity: OSHA: NO, IARC: Group 3, NTP: NO, ACGIH: NOIC:A3, NIOSH: NO

IARC: Group 3 - Not classifiable as to their carcinogenicity to humans

ACGIH: A3 – Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.

Studies have shown that similar products produce skin tumors in laboratory animals following repeated applications without washing or removal. The significance of this finding to human exposure has not been determined. Other studies with active skin carcinogens have shown that washing the animal's skin with soap and water between applications reduced tumor formation.

IARC classifies whole diesel fuel exhaust particulates (byproduct of combustion of this material) carcinogenic to humans (Group 1) and NIOSH regards diesel fuel exhaust particulate as a potential occupational carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Inhalation exposure may cause drowsiness or dizziness by inhalation exposure.

Aspiration Hazard: The major health threat of ingestion occurs from the danger of aspiration (breathing) of liquid drops into the lungs, particularly from vomiting. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.

Potential Health Effects: Vapor irritating to skin, eyes, nose, and throat. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest, and death may occur.

WARNING: The burning of any hydrocarbon as a fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of



combustion products, including carbon monoxide, and inadequate oxygen levels, which may cause unconsciousness, suffocation, and death.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:

This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Data for Component: Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

Material is toxic to aquatic organisms based on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 >1 but \leq 10 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Material is a long-term aquatic hazard based on a chronic basis (LC50/EC50 >1 but \leq 10 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Persistence and Degradation: This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Not available

Mobility in Soil: Not available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult federal, state and local waste regulations to determine appropriate disposal options. May be considered a hazardous waste if disposed. Direct solid waste (landfill) or incineration at a solid waste facility is not permissible. Do not discharge to sanitary or storm sewer. Personnel handling waste containers should follow precautions provided in this document.

Shipping containers must be DOT authorized packages. Follow licensure and regulations for transport of hazardous material and hazardous waste as applicable.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT

UN Identification Number Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class and Packing Group Shipping Label Placard / Bulk Package Emergency Response Guidebook Guide Number	NA 1993 / UN 1202 Diesel Fuel 3, PGIII Combustible liquid Combustible liquid, 1993 128
IATA Information	
UN Identification Number	UN 1202
Proper Shipping Name	Combustible-Liquid, N.O.S. (Fuel, Diesel)
Hazard Class and Packing Group	3, PGIII
ICAO Label	3
Packing Instructions Cargo	310
Max Quantity Per Package Cargo	220L
Packing Instructions Passenger	309Y
Max Quantity per Package	60L
ΙCAO	
UN Identification Number	UN 1202
Shipping Name / Description	Combustible-Liquid, N.O.S. (Fuel, Diesel)
Hazard Class and Packing Group	3, PG III
IMDG Label	3



SAFETY DATA SHEET Diesel Fuel

IMDGUN Identification NumberUN 1202Shipping Name / DescriptionCombustible-Liquid, N.O.S. (Fuel, Diesel)Hazard Class and Packing Group3, PGIIIIMDG Label3EmS NumberF-E-S-EMarine PollutantYes

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal, State, and Local Regulatory Information

Any spill or uncontrolled release of this product, including any substantial threat of release, may be subject to federal, state and/or local reporting requirements. This product and/or its constituents may also be subject to other federal, state, or local regulations; consult those regulations applicable to your facility/operation.

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning And Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard	Yes
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No

Clean Water Act (Oil Spills)

Any spill or release of this product to "navigable waters" (Essentially any surface water, including certain wetlands) or adjoining shorelines sufficient to cause a visible sheen or deposit of a sludge or emulsion must be reported immediately to the National Response Center (1-800-424-8802) or, if not practical, the U.S. Coast Guard with follow up to the National Response Center, as required by U.S. Federal Law. Also contact appropriate state and local regulatory agencies as required.

CERCLA Section 103 and SARA Section 304 (Release to the Environment)

The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts this material. This product does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of CERCLA Section 103 or SARA 304.

SARA Section 313- Supplier Notification

This product does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986 and of 40 CFR 372.

EPA Notification (Oil Spills)

If the there is a discharge of more than 1,000-gallons of oil into or upon navigable waters of the United States, or if it is the second spill event of 42 gallons or more of oil into water within a twelve (12) month period, a written report must be submitted to the Regional Administrator of the EPA within sixty days of the event.

Pennsylvania Right to Know Hazardous Substance list:

The following product components are cited in the Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substance List, and are present at levels which require reporting.

Component	CAS	Amount
Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	100%

New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance list:

The following product components are cited in the New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List, and are present at levels which require reporting.

Component	CAS	Amount
Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	100%



California Proposition 65 WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause

Cancer or Reproductive Toxicity.

Component CAS Amount Naphthalene 91-20-3 <0.1%

U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act

All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements under 40 CFR 720.30.

CEPA - Domestic Substances List (DSL)

All substances contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are not required to be listed.

Canadian Regulatory Information (WHMIS)

Class B3 – Combustible Liquid Class D2A - Materials causing other toxic effects. (Very Toxic)

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Version	4
Issue Date	May 20, 2016
Prior Issue Date	May 3, 2015

Description of Revisions

Revised to meet Globally Harmonized System for chemical hazard communication requirements pursuant to OSHA regulatory revisions 77 FR 17884, March 26, 2012.

Abbreviations

		mL	Milliliter
°F	Degrees Fahrenheit (temperature)	mm ²	Square millimeters
<	Less than	mmHg	Millimeters of mercury (pressure)
=	Equal to	N/A	Not applicable
>	Greater than	N/D	Not determined
AP	Approximately	ppm	Parts per million
С	Centigrade (temperature)	sec	Second
kg	Kilogram	ug	Micrograms
L	Liter		
mg	Milligrams		

Acronyms

,			
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental	GHS	Global Harmonized System
	Industrial Hygienists	HMIS	Hazardous Materials Information System
AIHA	American Industrial Hygiene Association	IARC	International Agency for Research On Cancer
AL	Action Level	IATA	International Air Transport Association
ANSI	American National Standards Institute	IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
API	American Petroleum Institute	Кос	Soil Organic Carbon
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service	LC50	Lethal concentration 50%
CERCLA	Comprehensive Emergency Response,	LD50	Lethal dose 50%
	Compensation, and Liability Act	MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
EC50	Ecological concentration 50%	NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		Health
ERPG	Emergency Response Planning Guideline	NOIC	Notice of Intended Change



NTP	National Toxicology Program	STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit (generally 15
OPA	Oil Pollution Act of 1990		minutes)
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety & Health	TLV	Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)
	Administration	TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)	TWA	Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	UN	United Nations
	Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III	UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit (NIOSH)		Europe
RVP	Reid Vapor Pressure	WEEL	Workplace Environmental Exposure Level
SARA	Superfund Amendments and		(AIHA)
SCBA	Self Contained Breathing Apparatus	WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials
SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control, and		Information System
	Countermeasures		

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

Information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable, and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, except those that may be contained in our written contract of sale or acknowledgment.

Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in their use of the material.

** End of Safety Data Sheet **



Material Name: USED OIL

Safety Data Sheet

SDS ID: 81451

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name

USED OIL

Product Code

None. Synonyms

Waste oil; Used lubricating oil; Oil and water mixture.

Product Use

Oil or oil and water mixture for re-refining or reprocessing. If this product is used in combination with other products, refer to the Safety Data Sheet for those products.

Restrictions on Use

None known. Restrictions on Use

None known.

FOR PRODUCT MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

MANUFACTURER

Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc. 42 Longwater Drive Norwell, MA 02061-9149 U.S.A.

SUPPLIER (in Canada)

Safety-Kleen Canada, Inc. 25 Regan Road Brampton, Ontario, Canada L7A 1B2

FOR PRODUCT MANUFACTURED IN CANADA:

MANUFACTURER

Safety-Kleen Canada, Inc. 25 Regan Road Brampton, Ontario, Canada L7A 1B2

SUPPLIER (in the U.S.A.)

Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc. 42 Longwater Drive Norwell, MA 02061 U.S.A.

www.safety-kleen.com Phone: 1-800-669-5740 Emergency Phone #: 1-800-468-1760

Issue Date February 12, 2020 Supersedes Issue Date January 6, 2017 Original Issue Date October 31, 1988

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with Schedule 1 of Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (SOR/2015-17)

Aspiration Hazard - Category 1 Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2B Respiratory Sensitization - Category 1A Skin Sensitization - Category 1A Germ Cell Mutagenicity - Category 1B Carcinogenicity - Category 1B

Material Name: USED OIL

SDS ID: 81451

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (kidneys, central nervous system, lungs) Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3 (central nervous system, respiratory system) GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s)



Signal Word Danger

Hazard Statement(s)

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause allergic or asthmatic symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause an allergic skin reaction, genetic defects, and cancer. May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Causes damage to organs.

May cause respiratory irritation and drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear respiratory protection. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Response

If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

CAS	Component Name	Percent
70514-12-4	Lubricating oils, used	80-100
7732-18-5	Water	0-20

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Material Name: USED OIL

SDS ID: 81451

Not Available	Hydrocarbon solvents. May include gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, mineral spirits, etc.	0-10
Not Available	Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	0-1.5
Not Available	Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	0-1
Not Available	Chlorinated solvents	0-0.5

Component Related Regulatory Information

This product may be regulated, have exposure limits or other information identified as the following: Zinc (7440-66-6), Iron (7439-89-6), Lead (7439-92-1), Nickel (7440-02-0), Arsenic (7440-38-2), Copper (7440-50-8), Chromium (7440-47-3), Phenanthrene (85-01-8), Naphthalene (91-20-3), Fluoranthene (206-44-0).

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel.

Skin

IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before use.

Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to avoid breathing the product into the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Acute

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation and eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reactions. May cause asthma, allergic reactions, respiratory tract irritation, central nervous system depression. Causes damage to kidneys, central nervous system, lungs.

Delayed

May damage fertility or the unborn child. May cause cancer and mutagenic effects.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively. Treatment may vary with condition of victim and specifics of incident. Call 1-800-468-1760 for additional information.

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide, regular foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Material Name: USED OIL

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Fire may produce irritating, poisonous and/or corrosive fumes. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat. Empty product containers may retain product residue and can be dangerous. Product is not sensitive to mechanical impact or static discharge.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Burning may produce Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of metal, oxides of chlorine, Phosgene, miscellaneous decomposition products.

Fire Fighting Measures

Keep storage containers cool with water spray. Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

A positive-pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full-body protective equipment are required for fire emergencies.

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8. Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all ignition sources. Do not touch or walk through spilled product. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Wear protective equipment and provide engineering controls as specified in SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Ventilate area and avoid breathing vapor or mist. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Contain spill away from surface water and sewers. Contain spill as a liquid for possible recovery, or sorb with compatible sorbent material and shovel with a clean, sparkproof tool into a sealable container for disposal. Additionally, for large spills: Water spray may reduce vapor, but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for collection and later disposal. There may be specific federal regulatory reporting requirements associated with spills, leaks, or releases of this product. Also see SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION.

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Keep away from sparks or flame. Where flammable mixtures may be present, equipment safe for such locations should be used. Use clean tools and explosion-proof equipment. When transferring large volumes of product, metal containers, including trucks and tank cars, should be grounded and bonded. This product has a low vapor pressure and is not expected to present an inhalation hazard under normal temperatures and pressures. However, when aerosolizing, misting, or heating this product, do not breathe vapor or mist. Use in a well ventilated area. Avoid contact with eyes Skin clothing shoes.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Keep container tightly closed when not in use and during transport. Store containers in a cool, dry place. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, or grind containers. Keep containers away from flame or other sources of ignition. Empty product containers may retain product residue and can be dangerous.

Incompatible Materials

Acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents, reducing agents, halogens, or reactive metals.

Material Name: USED OIL

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	Not Available	
Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island; Quebec	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (related to Lead)	
Northwest Territories; Nunavut; Saskatchewan	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (related to Lead)	
	0.15 mg/m3 STEL (related to Lead)	
Ontario	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (designated substances regulation); 0.05 mg/m3 TWA (applies to workplaces to which the designated substances regulation does not apply) (related to Lead)	
	0.05 mg/m3 STEL (designated substances regulation) (related to Arsenic)	
Yukon	0.15 mg/m3 TWA dust and fume (related to Lead)	
	0.45 mg/m3 STEL dust and fume (related to Lead)	
ACGIH:	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (related to Lead)	
NIOSH	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (related to Lead); 0.002 mg/m3 Ceiling 15 min (related to Arsenic); 100 mg/m3 IDLH (related to Lead)	
OSHA	50 μg/m3 TWA (related to Lead); 30 μg/m3 Action Level (See 29 CFR 1910.1025); 50 μg/m3 TWA (See 29 CFR 1910.1025) (related to Lead)	
Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available	
Alberta	10 ppm TWA ; 52 mg/m3 TWA (related to Naphthalene)	
	15 ppm STEL ; 79 mg/m3 STEL (related to Naphthalene)	
	Substance may be readily absorbed through intact skin (related to Naphthalene)	
British Columbia	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)	
	Skin notation (related to Naphthalene)	
Manitoba	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)	

Material Name: USED OIL

	Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route (related to Naphthalene)
New Brunswick	10 ppm TWA ; 52 mg/m3 TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	15 ppm STEL ; 79 mg/m3 STEL (related to Naphthalene)
Northwest Territories; Nunavut	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	15 ppm STEL (related to Naphthalene)
	Skin notation (related to Naphthalene)
Nova Scotia	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route (related to Naphthalene)
Ontario	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	Danger of cutaneous absorption (related to Naphthalene)
Prince Edward Island	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)
Quebec	10 ppm TWAEV ; 52 mg/m3 TWAEV (related to Naphthalene)
	15 ppm STEV; 79 mg/m3 STEV (related to Naphthalene)
Saskatchewan	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	15 ppm STEL (related to Naphthalene)
	Potentially harmful after absorption through skin or mucous membranes (related to Naphthalene)
Yukon	10 ppm TWA ; 50 mg/m3 TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	15 ppm STEL ; 75 mg/m3 STEL (related to Naphthalene)
ACGIH:	10 ppm TWA (related to Naphthalene)
	Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route (related to Naphthalene)
NIOSH, OSHA Vacated	10 ppm TWA; 50 mg/m3 TWA (related to Naphthalene); 15 ppm STEL; 75 mg/m3 STEL (related to Naphthalene)
OSHA Final	0.2 mg/m3 TWA (related to Pyrene)

Material Name: USED OIL

ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%. (Not Available)

 $200 \ \mu g/l$ Medium: blood Time: not critical Parameter: Lead (Note: Persons applying this BEI are encouraged to counsel female workers of child-bearing age about the risk of delivering a child with a PbB (lead in blood level) over the current CDC reference value) (related to Lead)

Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3% (Not Available)

Time: end of shift Parameter: 1-Naphthol with hydrolysis plus 2-Naphthol with hydrolysis (nonquantitative, nonspecific) (related to Naphthalene)

Engineering Controls

Provide general ventilation needed to maintain concentration of vapor or mist below applicable exposure limits. Where adequate general ventilation is unavailable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below applicable exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses. Additional protection like goggles, face shields, or respirators may be needed dependent upon anticipated use and concentrations of mists or vapors. Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended. Contact lens use is not recommended.

Respiratory Protection

A respiratory protection program which meets USA's OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134 or Canada's CSA Standard Z94.4-M1982 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Consult a qualified Industrial Hygienist or Safety Professional for respirator selection guidance.

Glove Recommendations/Skin Protection

Where skin contact is likely, wear neoprene, nitrile, or equivalent protective gloves; use of natural rubber or equivalent gloves is not recommended. To avoid prolonged or repeated contact where spills and splashes are likely, wear appropriate chemical-resistant faceshield, boots, apron, whole body suits, or other protective clothing.

Protective Materials

Personal protective equipment should be selected based upon the conditions under which this material is used. A hazard assessment of the work area for PPE requirements should be conducted by a qualified professional pursuant to regulatory requirements. The following PPE should be considered the minimum required: Safety glasses, Gloves, and/or Lab coat or apron.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Black and viscous (thick) liquid	Physical State	Not available
Odor	Petroleum	Color	Not available
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	Not available
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Freezing point	Not available
Evaporation Rate	<1 (Butyl acetate = 1)	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition Temperature	Not available	Flash Point	>93 °C (200 °F Minimum)

Material Name: USED OIL

SDS ID: 81451

Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition temperature	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	>1 (Kerosene Air = 1)	Specific Gravity (water=1)	0.8 - 1 at 15.6 °C
Water Solubility	(Slight)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Solubility (Other)	Not available	Density	7.3 lb/gal (US Approximate)
Molecular Weight	Not applicable.		

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Polymerization is not known to occur under normal temperature and pressures. Not reactive with water.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid Heat sparks or flame

Incompatible Materials

Acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents, reducing agents, halogens, or reactive metals.

Hazardous decomposition products

Burning may produce Oxides of carbon oxides of nitrogen oxides of chlorine oxides of metal Phosgene miscellaneous decomposition products.

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Inhalation

May cause respiratory tract irritation dizziness drowsiness asthma allergic reactions.

Skin Contact May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye Contact

Causes eye irritation.

Ingestion

Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Lubricating oils, used (70514-12-4)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit >4480 mg/kg Water (7732-18-5) Oral LD50 Rat >90 mL/kg

Material Name: USED OIL

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%. (Not Available)

Oral LD50 Rat 30 g/kg (related to Iron); Inhalation LC50 Rat >10.2 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred) (related to Nickel)

Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3% (Not Available)

Oral LD50 Rat 2700 mg/kg (related to Pyrene); Dermal LD50 Rabbit 1120 mg/kg (related to Naphthalene) Inhalation LC50 Rat >340 mg/m3 1 h (related to Naphthalene)

Product Toxicity Data Acute Toxicity Estimate

Dermal	> 2000 mg/kg
Oral	> 2000 mg/kg

Immediate Effects

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation and eye irritation. May cause asthma or allergic reactions. Causes damage to kidneys, central nervous system, lungs.

Delayed Effects

Prolonged or repeated eye contact may cause inflammation of the membrane lining the eyelids and covering the eyeball (conjunctivitis). Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, redness, itching, and/or swelling (dermatitis). May cause cancer and mutagenic effects. May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Irritation/Corrosivity Data

Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization

May cause sensitization.

Dermal Sensitization

May cause sensitization.

Component Carcinogenicity

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	Not Available
ACGIH:	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (related to Lead)
IARC:	Monograph 100C [2012] ; Monograph 84 [2004] (in drinking water); Supplement 7 [1987] ; Monograph 23 [1980] (related to Arsenic) (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))
IARC:	Monograph 87 [2006] (Monograph 87 evaluates inorganic lead compounds as Group 2A and organic lead compounds as Group 3. CAS 7439-92-1 still assigned 2B on IARC website even though Monograph 87 assigns 2A with more recent date) (related to Lead) (Group 2A (probably carcinogenic to humans))
IARC:	Monograph 49 [1990] ; Supplement 7 [1987] (related to Nickel) (Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))

Material Name: USED OIL

IARC:	Monograph 49 [1990] ; Supplement 7 [1987] (related to Chromium) (Group 3 (not classifiable))	
NTP:	Known Human Carcinogen (related to Arsenic)	
NTP:	Reasonably Anticipated To Be A Human Carcinogen (related to Lead)	
DFG:	Category 2 (considered to be carcinogenic for man) (related to Lead)	
OSHA:	Present (related to Lead)	
NIOSH:	potential occupational carcinogen (related to Nickel)	
Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available	
ACGIH:	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (related to Naphthalene)	
IARC:	Monograph 82 [2002] (related to Naphthalene) (Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))	
IARC:	Monograph 92 [2010] ; Supplement 7 [1987] ; Monograph 32 [1983] (related to Pyrene) (Group 3 (not classifiable))	
NTP:	Reasonably Anticipated To Be A Human Carcinogen (related to Naphthalene)	
DFG:	Category 2 (considered to be carcinogenic for man) (related to Naphthalene)	
OSHA:	Present (related to Naphthalene)	

May cause cancer.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Contains material which may have reproductive toxicity, teratogenic or mutagenic effects. May cause genetic defects.

Tumorigenic Data

No data available

Reproductive Toxicity

Based on best current information, there may be reproductive toxicity associated with this product.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Kidneys, central nervous system, lungs, respiratory tract.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist may cause oil pneumonia, lung tissue inflammation, and/or fibrous tissue formation.

Aspiration hazard

This material is an aspiration hazard.

Material Name: USED OIL

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

Individuals with pre-existing cardiovascular, liver, kidney, central nervous system, respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs), eye, and/or skin disorders may have increased susceptibility to the effects of exposure.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

Lubricating oils, used	70514-12-4	
Fish:	LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio 79.6 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 3.2 mg/L [semi-static]	
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Artemia salina >22500 mg/L IUCLID	
Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	Not Available	
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 2.16 - 3.05 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 0.211 - 0.269 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 2.66 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 30 mg/L; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 0.45 mg/L [semi- static]; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 7.8 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 3.5 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 0.24 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 0.59 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 0.41 mg/L [static] (related to Zinc)	
Algae:	EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 0.11 - 0.271 mg/L [static] EPA ; EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 0.09 - 0.125 mg/L [static] EPA (related to Zinc)	
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 0.139 - 0.908 mg/L [Static] EPA (related to Zinc)	
Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available	
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 5.74 - 6.44 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 1.6 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 0.91 - 2.82 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 1.99 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 31.0265 mg/L [static] (related to Naphthalene)	
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h water flea 1.8 mg/L (related to Pyrene)	

Fish Toxicity

Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Material Name: USED OIL

Invertebrate Toxicity

No additional information is available.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulative Potential

No information available for the product.

Mobility

No information available for the product.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations. Regulations may also apply to empty containers. The responsibility for proper waste disposal lies with the owner of the waste. Contact Safety-Kleen regarding proper recycling or disposal.

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information:

Additional information: Not regulated as dangerous goods

Shipments from the US to Canada and from Canada to the US:

TDG Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (oil) UN/NA #: UN3082 Hazard Class: 9 Packing Group: III

TDG Information:

Additional information: Not regulated as dangerous goods

International Bulk Chemical Code

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required by the IBC Code to be identified as dangerous chemicals in bulk.

Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available
IBU LOGE	Category X (molten) (related to Naphthalene)

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canada Regulations

CEPA - Priority Substances List

None of this product's components are on the list.

Ozone Depleting Substances

None of this product's components are on the list.

Council of Ministers of the Environment - Soil Quality Guidelines

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	Not Available
Residential and Parkland	250 mg/kg (dry weight) (related to Zinc)

Material Name: USED OIL

SDS ID: 81451

Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available
I KESIGEDHALADO PARKIADO	(consult factsheet) (related to Pyrene)

Council of Ministers of the Environment - Water Quality Guidelines

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	Not Available
Marine Aquatic Life	12.5 μg/L (related to Arsenic)
Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available
Marine Aquatic Life	1.4 μg/L (related to Naphthalene)

Further information

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all information required by the CPR.

U.S. Federal Regulations

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	Not Available
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration (dust or fume only) (related to Zinc)
CERCLA:	454 kg final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 μ m); 1000 lb final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 μ m) (related to Zinc)
TSCA 12b:	Section 5, 1% de minimis concentration (related to Zinc)
Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3%	Not Available
SARA 302:	1000 lb lower TPQ ; 10000 lb upper TPQ (related to Pyrene)
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration (related to Phenanthrene)

Material Name: USED OIL

CERCLA:	5000 lb final RQ ; 2270 kg final RQ (related to Pyrene)
SARA 304:	5000 lb EPCRA RQ (related to Pyrene)

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

CAS-No.	Name	Percent by Weight
7440-66-6	Zinc	0-1.5
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0-1

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C) 2016 reporting categories

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

Component Analysis - Inventory

Lubricating oils, used (70514-12-4)

US	CA	AU	CN	EU		JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL		KR KECI - Annex 1	KR KECI - Annex 2
No	DSL	Yes	No	El	IN	No	No		No	No
KR ·	- REAC	CH CC.	A I	MX	NZ	РН	TH- TECI	TW	VN (Draft)	
No			1	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Water (7732-18-5)

US	CA	AU	CN	E	U	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	,	KR KECI - Annex 1	KR KECI - Annex 2
Yes	DSL	Yes	Yes	E	IN	Yes	No		Yes	No
KR -	REAC	H CCA	A MX		NZ	PH	TH- TECI	TW	VN (Draft)	
No				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Hydrocarbon solvents. May include gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, mineral spirits, etc. (Not Available)

US	CA	AU	C	N	EU	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL		KR KECI - Annex 1	KR KECI - Annex 2
No	No	No	N	o]	No	No	No		No	No
KR - CCA	- REA(СН		MX	NZ	РН	TH- TECI	TW	VN (Draft)	
No				No	No	No	No	No	No	

Material Name: USED OIL

SDS ID: 81451

Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel and others: each below 1.0	
WT%. (Not Available)	

US	CA	AU	Cì	Ν	Εl	IJ	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL		KR KECI - Annex 1	KR KECI - Annex 2
No	No	No	No)	No	0	No	No		No	No
KR - CCA	REA	СН		M	x	NZ	РН	TH- TECI	TW	VN (Draft)	
No				No	,	No	No	No	No	No	
•	Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3% (Not Available)										
US	CA	AU	Cì		EU		JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL		KR KECI - Annex 1	KR KECI - Annex 2
No	No	No	No)	No	0	No	No		No	No
KR - CCA	REA	СН		MZ	x	NZ	РН	TH- TECI	TW	VN (Draft)	
No				No	,	No	No	No	No	No	
Chlor	inated	solver	nts ((Not	t A	vaila	ble)				
US	CA	AU	CÌ	V	Εl	J	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL		KR KECI - Annex 1	KR KECI - Annex 2
No	No	No	No)	No	0	No	No		No	No
KR - CCA	REAG	СН		MΣ	x	NZ	РН	TH- TECI	TW	VN (Draft)	
No				No	,	No	No	No	No	No	

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Instability: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Summary of Changes

02/2022: Addition to Section 15.

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CA/MA/MN/NJ/PA -California/Massachusetts/Minnesota/New Jersey/Pennsylvania*; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CFR - Code of Federal Regulations (US); CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EC – European Commission; EEC -

Material Name: USED OIL

SDS ID: 81451

European Economic Community; EIN - European Inventory of (Existing Commercial Chemical Substances); EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substance Inventory; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F -Fahrenheit; F - Background (for Venezuela Biological Exposure Indices); IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer: IATA - International Air Transport Association: ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG -International Maritime Dangerous Goods; ISHL - Japan Industrial Safety and Health Law; IUCLID -International Uniform Chemical Information Database; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR KECI Annex 1 - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) / Korea Existing Chemicals List (KECL); KR KECI Annex 2 - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) / Korea Existing Chemicals List (KECL), KR - Korea; LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/ Lethal Concentration; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIstsTM - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK -Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; MX - Mexico; Ne-Non-specific; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; Nq - Non-quantitative; NSL - Non-Domestic Substance List (Canada); NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL- Permissible Exposure Limit; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; Sc -Semi-quantitative; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TCCA - Korea Toxic Chemicals Control Act; TDG -Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TLV - Threshold Limit Value; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TW – Taiwan; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; UN/NA - United Nations /North American; US - United States; VLE - Exposure Limit Value (Mexico); VN (Draft) - Vietnam (Draft); WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

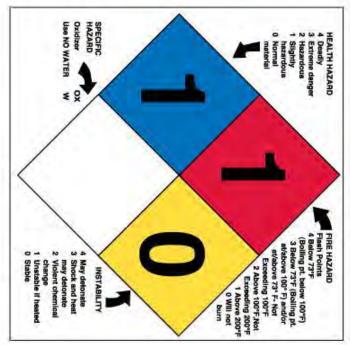
Other Information

Disclaimer:

User assumes all risks incident to the use of this product. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, Safety-Kleen assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. No representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to the information or the product to which the information refers. The data contained on this sheet apply to the product as supplied to the user.



Hazard Statement(s) Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin & eye irritation. May cause or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause genetic defects and cancer. May damage ferility or the unborn child. Causes damage to kidneys, central nervous system, and lungs. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Precautionary Statement(s) Prevention Do not breathe furnes, vapor, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear PPE. Response IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Route eavy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting. Storage S in a well-ventilated place. Keep container closed. Disposal according to with all applicable regulations. SAFETY KLEEN* See Safety Data Sheet for further details * 800.323.5040



USED OIL

Hazard Statement(s) Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin & eye irritation. May cause or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause genetic defects and cancer. May damage tertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to kidneys, central nervous system, and lungs. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Precautionary Statement(s) Prevention Do not breathe fumes, vapor, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear PPE. Response IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comforable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Continue finsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting. Storage S in a well-venilated place. Keep container closed. Disposal according to with all applicable regulations. SAFETY KLEEN* See Safety Data Sheet for further details * 800.323.5040





Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier	
Product Name	Lead Acid Battery Filled with Acid
Synonyms	Lead Acid Battery, Wet, Filled with acid / Wet Cell Battery / Flooded battery
1.2 Relevant identified uses of the subst	ance or mixture and uses advised against
Identified Use(s)	Batteries for automotive
Uses Advised Against	None identified
1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety of	lata sheet
Supplier	
Company Identification	Interstate Batteries Inc.
Address	12770 Merit Drive Suite 1000
	Dallas, TX 75251
Telephone:	866-884-4635
1.4 Emergency telephone number	
Emergency Phone No.	1-800-255-3924 (24 HOURS)
	Chemtel

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

US 29 CFR 1910.1200	Explosive, Category1.3
	Acute toxicity (oral, inhalation, dermal), Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1A
	Serious eye damage/irritation, Category 1
	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
	Reproductive toxicity, Category 1A
	Lactation
	Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure, Category 2
	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment – Chronic Hazard, Category 2
2.2 Label elements	
	According to US 29 CFR 1910.1200
Product Name	Lead Acid Battery Filled with Acid
Hazard Pictogram(s)	





Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

Signal Word(s) Danger Hazard Statement(s) Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard. Harmful if swallowed, inhaled or in contact with skin. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause cancer. May damage fertility or the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children. May cause damage to organs (Blood, Kidneys, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure (Ingestion / Dermal). Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Precautionary Statement(s) Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors. Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing. Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/eye protection. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Store locked up. Dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation. 2.3 Other hazards Other hazards which do not result in If overcharged or heated, it may erupt and cause a blast or projection hazard. May classification form explosive air/gas mixture during charging. Extremely flammable gas (hydrogen). 2.4 Unknown acute toxicity Not applicable



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances

Not applicable.

3.2 Mixtures

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)	CAS No.	%W/W	Component / element
Sulphuric acid	7664-93-9	30 - 38	Electrolyte
Lead	7439-92-1	48 - 59	Inorganic lead
lead dioxide	1309-60-0	10.00	compounds
lead sulphate	7446-14-2	< 1	
antimony	7440-36-0	0.5 - 4	
None hazardous polymer/ copolymer	Varies	5 - 10	Case Material

The specific chemical\ component identities and/or the exact component percentages of this material may be withheld as trade secrets.

This information is made available to health professionals, employees, and designated representatives in accordance with the applicable provisions of 29 CFR 1910.1200 (I)(1). Trace ingredients (if any) are present in < 1% concentration, (< 0.1% for potential carcinogens, mutagen, and reproductive toxicant, respiratory tract and skin sensitizers in addition to oral/ inhalation acute toxicant in category 1 and 2). None of the trace ingredients contribute significant additional hazards at the concentrations that may be present in this product. All pertinent hazard information has been provided in this document, per the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), U.S. State equivalents.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation	IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Keep patient at rest and give oxygen if breathing difficult. Apply artificial respiration if necessary (do not employ mouth-to-mouth
	method).
Skin Contact	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Take off immediately
	all contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately
	call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
Eye Contact	Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open.Remove
	contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a
	POISON CENTER/doctor.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON
	CENTER/doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Not a likely route of exposure. If a battery ruptures:

Inhalation of mist or vapors may be harmful or fatal if inhaled in a confined area. May cause severe irritation and burns of the nose, throat and respiratory tract.

Direct eye contact with the liquid or exposure to vapors or mists may cause tearing, redness, swelling, corneal damage, and irreversible eye damage. Splashes in the eyes will cause severe burns.

Direct contact to skin and may result in redness, swelling, burns and severe skin damage. Skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis condition.

Accidental ingestion causes severe burns of the mouth or perforation of the esophagus or stomach. May be fatal if swallowed.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Treat symptomatically.



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES 5.1 Extinguishing Media Suitable Extinguishing Media As appropriate for surrounding fire. Foam; dry chemical. Do not use carbon dioxide directly on cells. If a battery ruptures, use dry chemical, soda ash, lime, sand or carbon dioxide. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media None identified. 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture May decompose in a fire, giving off toxic and irritant vapors. Lead, lead compounds and sulfuric acid fume may be released during a fire involving the product. 5.3 Advice for firefighters Fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus. Beware of acid splatter during water application and wear acidresistant clothing, gloves, face and eye protection. If batteries are on charge, shut off power to the charging equipment, but note that strings of series connected batteries may still pose risk of electric shock even when charging equipment is shut down. Dike fire control water for later disposal. 5.4 Other information Highly flammable hydrogen gas is generated during charging and operation of batteries. If ignited by burning cigarette, naked flame or spark may cause battery explosion with dispersion of casing fragments and corrosive liquid electrolyte. Carefully follow manufacturer's instructions for installation and service.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

If a battery ruptures: Avoid contact with any spilled material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray. Provide adequate ventilation. Contain spill, isolate hazard area. Limit site access to emergency responders. Neutralize with sodium bicarbonate, soda ash, lime or other neutralizing agent. Ensure full personal protection (including respiratory protection) during removal of spillages. Place battery in suitable container for disposal. Dispose of contaminated material in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Sodium bicarbonate, soda ash, sand, lime or other neutralizing agent should be kept on-site for spill remediation.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Lead and its compounds and sulfuric acid can pose a severe threat to the environment. Spillages or uncontrolled discharges into watercourses must be alerted to the appropriate regulatory body. Contamination of water, soil, and air should be prevented.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Neutralize with sodium bicarbonate, soda ash, lime or other neutralizing agent. Ensure full personal protection (including respiratory protection) during removal of



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

spillages. Place battery in suitable container for disposal. Dispose of contaminated material in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Sodium bicarbonate, soda ash, sand, lime or other neutralizing agent should be kept on-site for spill remediation.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Acid resistant aprons, boots and protective clothing. ANSI approved safety glasses with side shields/face shield recommended. Ventilate enclosed areas. See Also Section 8, 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle batteries cautiously, do not tip to avoid spills. Avoid contact with internal components. Make certain vent caps are on securely. Unless involved in recycling operations, do not breach the casing or empty the contents of the battery. Wear protective clothing when filling or handling batteries. Follow manufacturer's instructions for installation and service. Do not allow conductive material to touch the battery terminals. Short circuit may occur and cause battery failure and fire. There may be increasing risk of electric shock from strings of connected batteries. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco. Eyewash stations and safety showers should be provided with unlimited water supply. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Charge batteries in areas with adequate ventilation. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store batteries under roof in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas separated from incompatible materials and from activities that may create flames, spark, or heat. Store on smooth, impervious surfaces provided with measures for liquid containment in the event of electrolyte spills. Keep away all sources of gas ignition and do not allow metallic articles to simultaneously contact the negative and positive terminals of a battery. Follow manufacturer's instructions for installation and service. Keep away from combustible materials, organic chemicals, reducing substances, metals, strong oxidizers and water. Use banding or stretch wrap to secure items for shipping.

Storage temperature	Ambient. Do not use or store near heat or open flame.
Storage life	Stable under normal conditions.
Incompatible materials	None known.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

Not known.

Charging: There is a possible risk of electric shock from charging equipment and from strings of series connected batteries, whether or not being charged. Shut-off power to chargers whenever not in use and before detachment of any circuit connections. Batteries being charged will generate and release flammable hydrogen gas. Charging space should be ventilated. Keep battery vent caps in position. Prohibit smoking and avoid creation of flames and sparks nearby. Wear face and eye protection when near batteries being charged.



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters

8.1.1 Occupational Exposure Limits

Occupational Exposure Limits	-		1	-		-
SUBSTANCE.	CAS No.	LTEL (8 hr	LTEL (8 hr TWA	STEL	STEL	Note:
		TWA ppm)	mg/m³)	(ppm)	(mg/m³)	
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		0.2			ACGIH TLV,
						T, A2, M
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		1			NIOSH REL Z- 1
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		0.1		3	OSHA PEL
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		1			OSHA PEL Z- 1
Antimony and compounds, as Sb	7440-36-0		0.5			ACGIH TLV
Antimony and compounds (as Sb)	7440-36-0		0.5			NIOSH REL Z- 1
Antimony and compounds, as Sb	7440-36-0		0.5			OSHA PEL
Antimony and compounds (as Sb)	7440-36-0		0.5			OSHA PEL Z- 1
Lead and inorganic compounds, as Pb	7439-92-1		0.05			ACGIH TLV, A3
Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	7439-92-1		0.05			NIOSH REL Z- 1
Lead (metallic) and inorganic compounds, dust and fume, as Pb	7439-92-1		0.05			OSHA PEL
Lead and inorganic compounds, as Pb	1309-60-0		0.05			ACGIH TLV, A3
Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	1309-60-0		0.05			NIOSH REL Z- 1
Lead (metallic) and inorganic	1309-60-0		0.05		1	OSHA PEL
compounds, dust and fume, as Pb						
Lead and inorganic compounds, as Pb	7446-14-2		0.05			ACGIH TLV, A3
Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	7446-14-2		0.05			NIOSH REL Z- 1
Lead (metallic) and inorganic compounds, dust and fume, as Pb	7446-14-2		0.05			OSHA PEL

Remark ACGIH TLV Notes

The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH®) Threshold Limit Values (TLVs®) 2020



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Printed: 03/19/2021 Revision date: n/a

т	Thoracic particulate matter
A2	Suspected Human Carcinogen
Μ	Classification refers to sulfuric acid contained in strong inorganic acid mists.
NIOSH REL Z-1	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs) from the NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical
	Hazards table Z-1: Up to 10-hour time weighted average (TWA) during a 40-hour work week
OSHA PEL	Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs).
OSHA PEL Z-1	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) from 29 CFR 1910.1000 Z-1 Table
A3	Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

BEI: Biological Exposure Indices (ACGIH)						
Substances	CAS	Sampling	Tissues	Control	Biological monitoring guidance	Comments
	Number			parameters	value	
Lead and iinorganic	7439-92-1	Not	blood	Lead	200 µg/L	р
compounds		critical				
Lead and iinorganic	1309-60-0	Not	blood	Lead	200 µg/L	р
compounds		critical				
Lead and iinorganic	7446-14-2	Not	blood	Lead	200 µg/L	р
compounds		critical				

Remark

Notes

р

Persons applying this BEI® are encouraged to counsel female workers of child-bearing age about the risk of delivering a child with a PbB over the current CDC reference value.(CDC: Guidelines for the identification and management of lead exposure in pregnant and lactating women, 2010.)

8.2 Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls Store and handle in well-ventilated area. Use with ventilation, local exhaust ventilation or breathing protection. If mechanical ventilation is used, components must be acid-resistant. In areas where water and sulfuric acid solutions are handled in concentrations greater than 1%, emergency eyewash stations and showers should be provided, with unlimited water supply.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Eye Protection	NONE REQUIRED FOR NORMAL HANDLING OF THE FINISHED PRODUCT. If necessary to handle damage product where exposure to the organic electrolyte is a possibility, chemical splash goggles and a face shield are recommended.
Skin protection	NONE REQUIRED FOR NORMAL HANDLING OF THE FINISHED PRODUCT. If battery case is damaged, use rubber or plastic acid-resistant gloves with elbow- length gauntlet, acid-resistant apron, clothing and boots.
Respiratory protection	NONE REQUIRED FOR NORMAL HANDLING OF THE FINISHED PRODUCT. When concentrations of sulfuric acid mist are known to exceed PEL, use NIOSH or MSHA-approved respiratory protection.



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021



None known.

8.2.3. Environmental Exposure Controls Spillages or uncontrolled discharges into watercourses must be alerted to the appropriate regulatory body.

8.3 Other information

Chemically impervious apron and face shield recommended when adding water or electrolyte to batteries. Wash Hands after handling.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and ch	emical properties
Appearance	Manufactured Article. Contains Liquid.
	Color : Clear (Electrolyte)
Odor	Sharp, penetrating, pungent odor
Odor Threshold	Not known.
pH	< 1 - 2
Melting Point/Freezing Point	ca 320F Polypropylene
Initial boiling point and boiling range	203 - 250 F Electrolyte
Flash Point	Not known.
Evaporation Rate	< 1 Relative Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not known.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive	Flammable Limit Lower - 4.1% (Hydrogen)
limits	Flammable Limit Upper - 74.2 % (Hydrogen)
Vapor pressure	10 – 10.95 Vapour Pressure (mm Hg)
Vapor density	> 1 Vapour Density (Air=1)
Density (g/ml)	Not known.
Relative density	1.215 - 1.350 Density (water=1)
Solubility(ies)	Solubility (Water): 100% Soluble Electrolyte
	Solubility (Other) : Not known.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not known.
Auto-ignition temperature	1076F (Hydrogen)
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	Not known.
Viscosity	Not known.
Explosive properties	Not known.
Oxidizing properties	Not known.
9.2 Other information	
	None.



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

None anticipated. 10.2 Chemical Stability 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions 10.4 Conditions to avoid Prolonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Mechanical impact. 10.5 Incompatible materials This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. Lead compounds: Temperatures above the melting point are likely to produce toxic	10.1	Reactivity	
Stable under normal conditions.10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions No hazardous reactions known if used for its intended purpose.10.4 Conditions to avoidProlonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Mechanical impact.10.5 Incompatible materialsThis article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas.10.6 Hazardous decomposition produceElectrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.			None anticipated.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions No hazardous reactions known if used for its intended purpose. 10.4 Conditions to avoid Prolonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Mechanical impact. 10.5 Incompatible materials This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.	10.2	Chemical Stability	
 No hazardous reactions known if used for its intended purpose. 10.4 Conditions to avoid Prolonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Mechanical impact. 10.5 Incompatible materials This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products 			Stable under normal conditions.
10.4 Conditions to avoidProlonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Mechanical impact.10.5 Incompatible materialsThis article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas.10.6 Hazardous decomposition productsElectrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.	10.3	Possibility of hazardous reactions	
Prolonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Mechanical impact. 10.5 Incompatible materials This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. <u>Electrolyte</u> : Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.			No hazardous reactions known if used for its intended purpose.
10.5 Incompatible materials Mechanical impact. 10.5 Incompatible materials This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. <u>Electrolyte</u> : Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.	10.4	Conditions to avoid	
 10.5 Incompatible materials This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. <u>Electrolyte</u>: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. 			Prolonged overcharge at high current. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.
This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures: Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals.Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas.10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.			Mechanical impact.
 Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals. <u>Electrolyte</u>: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. 	10.5	Incompatible materials	
 <u>Electrolyte</u>: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. 			This article is considered stable under normal conditions. If a battery ruptures:
 explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. 			Reacts with organic materials. Strong reducing agents and metals.
 gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. 			Electrolyte: Contact with combustibles and organic materials may cause fire and
 dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas. 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide. 			explosion. Also reacts violently with strong reducing agents, metals, sulfur trioxide
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.			gas, strong oxidizers, and water. Contact with metals may produce toxic sulfur
Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.			dioxide fumes and may release flammable hydrogen gas.
Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide.	40.0		
hydrogen sulfide.	10.6	Hazardous decomposition products	
			Electrolyte: Sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide,
Lead compounds: Temperatures above the melting point are likely to produce toxic			hydrogen sulfide.
			Lead compounds: Temperatures above the melting point are likely to produce toxic
metal fume, vapor, or dust; contact with strong acid or base or presence of nascent			metal fume, vapor, or dust; contact with strong acid or base or presence of nascent
hydrogen may generate highly toxic arsine gas			hydrogen may generate highly toxic arsine gas.
nyarogon may generate highly toxic around gao.			

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects	
Acute toxicity - Ingestion	Self classification: Harmful if swallowed.
	Ingesting Sulfuric Acid may cause severe irritation of mouth, throat, esophagus and
	stomach.
	Acute ingestion of Lead Compounds may cause abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting,
	diarrhea and severe cramping. This may lead rapidly to systemic toxicity and must be
	treated by a physician.
Acute toxicity - Skin Contact	Self classification: Harmful in contact with skin.
	Inhalation of sulfuric acid vapors or mists may cause severe respiratory irritation.
	Inhalation of lead dust or fumes may cause irritation of upper respiratory tract and
	lungs.
Acute toxicity - Inhalation	Self classification: Harmful if inhaled.
	Contact with Arsenic compounds may cause dermatitis and skin hyperpigmentation.



Skin corrosion/irritation

Lead Acid Battery Filled with Acid

Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021 Calculation method : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin contact with Sulfuric Acid causes severe irritation, burns, and ulceration.

 Serious eye damage/irritation
 Calculation method : Causes serious eye damage.

 Skin sensitization data
 Not classified.

 Respiratory sensitization data
 Not classified.

 Germ cell mutagenicity
 Not classified.

Carcinogenicity Self classification: May cause cancer.		
Sulfuric Acid		
IARC	Group 1 - Carcinogen	

Lead compounds	
IARC	Group 2A - Likely Carcinogenic to animal at extream doses

Arsenic compounds	
IARC	Group 1 - Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Self classification: May damage fertility or the unborn child.
Lactation	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
STOT - single exposure	Not classified.
STOT - repeated exposure	Self classification: Causes damage to organs (Blood Kidneys Central nervous
	system) through prolonged or repeated exposure (Ingestion / Dermal).
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
11.2 Other information	
	All heavy metals, including the hazardous ingredients in this product, are taken into
	the body primarily by inhalation and ingestion. Most inhalation problems can be
	avoided by adequate precautions such as ventilation and respiratory protection
	covered in Section 8. Follow good personal hygiene to avoid inhalation and
	ingestion: wash hands, face, neck and arms thoroughly before eating, smoking or
	leaving the work site. Keep contaminated clothing out of non- contaminated areas,
	or wear cover clothing when in such areas. Restrict the use and presence of food,
	tobacco and cosmetics to non-contaminated areas. Work clothes and work
	equipment used in contaminated areas must remain in designated areas and never
	taken home or laundered with personal non-contaminated clothing. This product is
	intended for industrial use only and should be isolated from children and their
	environment.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity

Toxicity - Aquatic invertebrates Toxicity - Fish Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Not known.

Not known.

	Lead Acid Ba	Lead Acid Battery Filled with Acid Safety Data Sheet		
INTERSTATE	Safety Data Sheet			
BATTERIES	According to the federal final ru	According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)		
	Date of issue: 02/01/2021	Revision date: n/a	Printed: 03/19/2021	
Toxicity - Algae	Not known.			
Toxicity - Sediment Compartment	Not classified.			
Toxicity - Terrestrial Compartment	Not classified.			
12.2 Persistence and degradability				
	Not known.			
12.3 Bioaccumulative potential				
	Not known.			
12.4 Mobility in soil				
	Not known.			
12.5 Other adverse effects				
	Not known.			
SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS				

13.1 Waste treatment methods	
	Spent Batteries: Send to secondary lead smelter for recycling. Spent lead-acid
	batteries are not regulated as hazardous waste when the requirements of 40 CFR
	Section 266.80 are met. Spilled sulfuric acid is a characteristic hazardous waste;
	EPA hazardous waste number D002 (corrosivity) and D008 (lead).
	Electrolyte: Place neutralized slurry into sealed acid resistant containers and
	dispose of as hazardous waste, as applicable. Large water diluted spills, after
	neutralization and testing, should be managed in accordance with approved local,
	state, and federal requirements. Consult state environmental agency and/or federal
	EPA.
13.2 Additional Information	
	Disposal should be in accordance with local, state or national legislation. Following
	local, State/Provincial, and Federal/National regulations applicable to end-of-life
	characteristics will be the responsibility of the end-user.

In accordance with DOT	
49 CFR 173.159	
14.1 UN number	
UN No.	2794
14.2 UN proper shipping name	
UN proper shipping name	Batteries, wet, filled with acid
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
DOT Class	8
DOT Label	Corrosive
Packaging group	III

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

49 CFR 173.159(e) Specifies that when transported by highway or rail, electric storage batteries containing electrolyte or corrosive battery fluid are not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter, if all of the following are met:

(1) No other hazardous materials may be transported in the same vehicle;

(2) The batteries must be loaded or braced so as to prevent damage and short circuits in transit;

(3) Any other material loaded in the same vehicle must be blocked, braced, or otherwise secured to prevent contact with or damage to the batteries; and

(4) The transport vehicle may not carry material shipped by any person other than the shipper of the batteries.

If any of the above-referenced requirements are not met, the batteries must be shipped as fully-regulated Class 8 Corrosive hazardous materials.

Transport by sea (IMDG)

IMDG Proper shipping name:	Batteries, wet, filled with acid
Hazards label	Corrosive
IMDG Class	8
Packaging group	n/a
UN identification	UN2794

Air transport (IATA/ICAO)

IATA Proper Shipping Name	BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ACID,
Hazards label	Corrosive
IMDG Class	8
Packaging group	n/a
UN identification	UN2794

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 US Federal Regulations

Toxic and hazardous substances (29	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7440-36-0, 7439-92-1, 1309-60-0, 7446-14-2
CFR 1910; Subpart Z)	
National emission standards for	Not listed
hazardous air pollutants (40 CFR 61.01)	
SARA Title III Section 313	Not listed
TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act)	Listed : 7664-93-9 (Active), 7440-36-0 (Active), 7439-92-1 (Active), 9003-07-0
	(Active), 1309-60-0 (Active), 7446-14-2 (Active)
CAA 602 - Ozone Depleting Substances	Not listed
(ODS)	
15.2 US State Regulations	
State Right to Know Lists	



WARNING: Battery posts, terminals, and related accessories contain lead and lead compounds, chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and reproductive harm, and during charging, strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric



Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

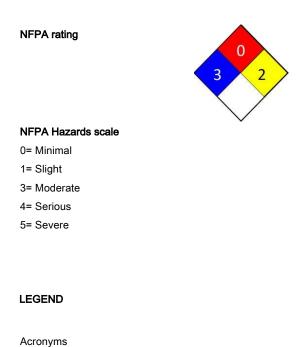
60-0, 7446-14-2

acid are evolved, a chemical Known to the State of California to cause cancer. Wash hands after handling.

www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Proposition 65 (California)	Listed : 7439-92-1
Minnesota	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7440-36-0, 7439-92-1,
	1309-60-0, 7446-14-2
New Jersey	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7440-36-0, 7439-92-1,
	1309-60-0, 7446-14-2
Pennsylvania	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7440-36-0, 7439-92-1,
	1309-60-0, 7446-14-2
Rhode Island	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7439-92-1
15.3 Other	
OSPAR List of Chemicals for Priority Action	Listed : 7439-92-1
OSHA (List of Highly Hazardous Chemicals, Toxics and Re	eactives) Not listed
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7439-92-1, 1309-60-0, 7446-
	14-2
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Listed : 7664-93-9, 7439-92-1, 9003-07-0, 1309-

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION



Revision: 1

IATA : International Air Transport Association ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods

ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

LTEL : Long term exposure limit



Lead Acid Battery Filled with Acid

Safety Data Sheet

According to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012) Date of issue: 02/01/2021 Revision date: n/a Printed: 03/19/2021

RID : Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail STEL : Short term exposure limit STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity UN : United Nations

Key literature references and sources for US CFR 1910.1200 data used to compile the SDS Disclaimers Information container

Information contained in this publication or as otherwise supplied to Users is believed to be accurate and is given in good faith, but it is for the Users to satisfy themselves of the suitability of the product for their own particular purpose. gives no warranty as to the fitness of the product for any particular purpose and any implied warranty or condition (statutory or otherwise) is excluded except to the extent that exclusion is prevented by law. accepts no liability for loss or damage (other than that arising from death or personal injury caused by defective product, if proved), resulting from reliance on this information. Freedom under Patents, Copyright and Designs cannot be assumed.



Material Safety Data Sheet

R-12

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:R-12DISTRIBUTOR:National Refrigerants, Inc.661 Kenyon AvenueBridgeton, New Jersey 08302

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:

(Monday-Friday, 8:00am-5:00pm) 1-800-262-0012 IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT NAME

Dichlorodifluoromethane

CAS NUMBER WEIGHT %

Trace impurities and additional material names not listed above may also appear in Section 15 toward the end of the MSDS. These materials may be listed for local "Right-To-Know" compliance and for other reasons.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Colorless, volatile liquid with ethereal and faint sweetish odor. Non-flammable material. Overexposure may cause dizziness and loss of concentration. At higher levels, CNS depression and cardiac arrhythmia may result from exposure. Vapors displace air and can cause asphyxiation in confined spaces. At higher temperatures, (>250°C), decomposition products may include Hydrochloric Acid (HCI), Hydrofluoric Acid (HF) and carbonyl halides.

POTENTIAL HEALTH HAZARDS

SKIN: Irritation would result from a defatting action on tissue. Liquid contact could cause frostbite.

EYES: Liquid contact can cause severe irritation and frostbite. Mist may irritate.

- **INHALATION:** R-12 is low in acute toxicity in animals even at concentrations of 5% (50,000 ppm). However, when oxygen levels in air are reduced to 12-14% by displacement, symptoms of asphyxiation, loss of coordination, increased pulse rate and deeper respiration will occur. At high levels, cardiac arrhythmia may occur.
- **INGESTION:** Ingestion is unlikely because of the low boiling point of the material. Should it occur, discomfort in the gastrointestinal tract from rapid evaporation of the material and consequent evolution of gas would result. Some effects of inhalation and skin exposure would be expected.

DELAYED EFFECTS: None Known



OSHA LIST

Ingredients found on one of the OSHA designated carcinogen lists are listed below.

INGREDIENT NAME

No ingredients listed in this section

NTP STATUS

IARC STATUS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- **SKIN:** Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
- **EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes (in case of frostbite, water should be lukewarm, not hot) lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
- **INHALATION:** Immediately remove patient to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is available. Get medical attention immediately. DO NOT give epinephrine (adrenaline).
- **INGESTION:** Ingestion is unlikely because of the physical properties and is not expected to be hazardous. DO NOT induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by a physician.
- ADVICE TO PHYSICIAN: Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

 FLASH POINT:
 Gas, not applicable per DOT regulations

 FLASH POINT METHOD:
 Not applicable

 AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:
 Unknown

 UPPER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air):
 None*

 LOWER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air):
 None*

 FLAME PROPAGATION RATE (solids):
 Not applicable

 OSHA FLAMMABILITY CLASS:
 Not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Use any standard agent – choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire (material itself is not flammable)

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

Contact with certain reactive metals may result in formation of explosive or exothermic reactions under specific conditions (e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures).



SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRECAUTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS:

Firefighters should wear self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus for protection against possible toxic decomposition products. Proper eye and skin protection should be provided. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE: (Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.) Evacuate unprotected personnel. Protected personnel should remove ignition sources and shut off leak, if without risk, and provide ventilation. Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe, including lowlying areas.

Spills and releases may have to be reported to Federal and/or local authorities. See Section 15 regarding reporting requirements.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

NORMAL HANDLING:

(Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.)

Avoid breathing vapors and liquid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat. Use authorized cylinders only. Follow standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.

STORAGE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area of low fire risk and out of direct sunlight. Protect cylinder and its fittings from physical damage. Storage in subsurface locations should be avoided. Close valve tightly after use and when empty.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Provide local ventilation at filling zones and areas where leakage is probable. Mechanical (general) ventilation may be adequate for other operating and storage areas.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

SKIN PROTECTION:

Skin contact with refrigerant may cause frostbite. General work clothing and gloves (leather) should provide adequate protection. If prolonged contact with liquid or gas is anticipated, insulated gloves constructed of PVA, neoprene or butyl rubber should be used. Any contaminated clothing should be promptly removed and washed before reuse.

EYE PROTECTION:

For normal conditions, wear safety glasses. Where there is reasonable probability of liquid contact, wear splash-proof goggles.



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

None generally required for adequately ventilated work situations. For accidental release or non-ventilated situations, or release into confined space, where the concentration may be above the PEL of 1,000 ppm, use a self-contained, NIOSH approved breathing apparatus or supplied air respirator. For escape: use the former or a NIOSH approved gas mask with organic vapor canister.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Where contact with liquid is likely, such as in a spill or leak, impervious boots and clothing should be worn. High dose-level warning signs are recommended for areas of principle exposure. Provide eyewash stations and quick-drench shower facilities at convenient locations. For tank cleaning operations, see OSHA regulations, 29 CFR 1910.132 and 29 CFR 1910.133.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

INGREDIENT NAME	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	OTHER LIMIT
Dichlorodifluoromethane	None	1000 ppm (8hr)	None

OTHER EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR POTENTIAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Hydrogen Fluoride: ACGIH TLV = 3 ppm ceiling

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PRO	PPERTIES
APPEARANCE:	Clear, colorless liquid and vapor
PHYSICAL STATE:	Gas at ambient temperatures
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:	120.9
CHEMICAL FORMULA:	$CC1_2F_2$
ODOR:	Faint ethereal odor
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water = 1.0):	1.34 @ 30°C (86°F)
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (weight %):	Unknown
рН:	Neutral
BOILING POINT:	-29.8°C (-21.6°F)
FREEZING POINT:	-157.7°C (-252°F)
VAPOR PRESSURE:	94.9 psia @ 70°F
	195.6 psia @ 130°F
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1.0):	4.2
EVAPORATION RATE:	>1 COMPARED TO: $CC1_4 = 1$
% VOLATILES:	100
FLASH POINT:	Not applicable
(Flash point method and additional flamma	bility data are found in Section 5.)



10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

NORMALLY STABLE? (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):

The product is stable.

Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure. Any source of high temperatures, such as lighted cigarettes, flames, hot spots or welding may yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

(Under specific conditions: e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures) – Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces (may cause strong exothermic reaction). Chemically reactive metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium, and zinc.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Halogens, halogen acids and possibly carbonyl halides.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IMMEDIATE (ACUTE) EFFECTS:

 LC_{50} : 4 hr. (rat) - > 760,000 ppm $\,$ / Cardiac Sensitization threshold (dog) - 50,000 ppm 10 min EC_{50} - 254,000 ppm

DELAYED (SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC) EFFECTS:

Subchronic: NOEL - 10,000 ppm

OTHER DATA:

Teratology: Not a teratogen

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Degradability (BOD): R-12 is a gas at room temperature; therefore, it is unlikely to remain in water. **Octanol Water Partition Coefficient:** Unknown

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<u>RCRA</u>

Is the unused product a RCRA hazardous waste if discarded? If yes, the RCRA ID number is: Not a hazardous waste Not applicable

OTHER DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal must comply with federal, state, and local disposal or discharge laws. R-12 is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.



The information offered here is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product such as mixing with other materials may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the RCRA classification and the proper disposal method.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT HAZARD CLASS:	US DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Dichlorodifluoromethane
	US DOT HAZARD CLASS: 2.2
	US DOT PACKING GROUP: Not applicable
US DOT ID NUMBER:	UN1028

For additional information on shipping regulations affecting this material, contact the information number found in Section 1.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA)

TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:Listed on the TSCA inventory**OTHER TSCA ISSUES:**None

SARA TITLE III / CERCLA

"Reportable Quantities" (RQs) and/or "Threshold Planning Quantities" (TPQs) exist for the following ingredients.

INGREDIENT NAME	<u>SARA / CERCLA RQ (lb.)</u>	SARA EHS TPQ (lb.)
Dichlorodifluoromethane	5000	None

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ requires immediate notification to the National Response Center [(800) 424-8802] and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

SECTION 311 HAZARD CLASS: IMMEDIATE PRESSURE

SARA 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS:

The following ingredients are SARA 313 "Toxic Chemicals". CAS numbers and weight percents are found in Section 2.

INGREDIENT NAME

Dichlorodifluoromethane

STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW

In addition to the ingredients found in Section 2, the following are listed for state right-to-know purposes.

INGREDIENT NAME

No ingredients listed in this section



WEIGHT %

COMMENT



ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

R-12 is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82.

WARNING: DO NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. Contains Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12), a substance which harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere. Destruction of the ozone layer can lead to increased ultraviolet radiation which, with excess exposure to sunlight, can lead to an increase in skin cancer and eye cataracts.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION (CANADA):

This product has been evaluated in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

FOREIGN INVENTORY STATUS:

Canada – Listed on DSL EU - EINECS # 2206926

16. OTHER INFORMATION

CURRENT ISSUE DATE: PREVIOUS ISSUE DATE:	December, 2008 August, 2007
OTHER INFORMATION:	HMIS Classification: Health – 1, Flammability – 0, Reactivity – 0 NFPA Classification: Health – 2, Flammability – 0, Reactivity – 0 ANSI/ASHRAE 34 Safety Group – A1
	 <u>Regulatory Standards:</u> OSHA regulations for compressed gases: 29 CFR 1910.101 DOT classification per 49 CFR 172.101 Clean Air Act Class I Substance
	 <u>General</u> a) CGA pamphlet P-1, <i>Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers</i>, 1984, Compressed Gas Association (1980 Printing) b) Bretherick, L., <i>Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards</i>, 4th ed., 1992, Butterworths, Boston, MA

17. DISCLAIMER

National Refrigerants, Inc. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants. National Refrigerants expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.



R-134a

Safety Data Sheet

R-134a

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:R-134aOTHER NAME:1,1,1,2-TetrafluoroethaneUSE:Refrigerant GasDISTRIBUTOR:National Refrigerants, Inc.661 Kenyon AvenueBridgeton, New Jersey 08302

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:

(Monday-Friday, 8:00am-5:00pm) 1-800-262-0012

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: SIGNAL WORD: HAZARD STATEMENT: SYMBOL: PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT: Gases under pressure, Liquefied Gas WARNING Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated Gas Cylinder STORAGE: Protect from sunlight, store in a well ventilated place

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL:

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300



EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Colorless, volatile liquid with ethereal and faint sweetish odor. Non-flammable material. Overexposure may cause dizziness and loss of concentration. At higher levels, CNS depression and cardiac arrhythmia may result from exposure. Vapors displace air and can cause asphyxiation in confined spaces. At higher temperatures, (>250°C), decomposition products may include Hydrofluoric Acid (HF) and carbonyl halides.

POTENTIAL HEALTH HAZARDS

SKIN: Irritation would result from a defatting action on tissue. Liquid contact could cause frostbite.

EYES: Liquid contact can cause severe irritation and frostbite. Mist may irritate.

- **INHALATION:** R-134a is low in acute toxicity in animals. When oxygen levels in air are reduced to 12-14% by displacement, symptoms of asphyxiation, loss of coordination, increased pulse rate and deeper respiration will occur. At high levels, cardiac arrhythmia may occur.
- **INGESTION:** Ingestion is unlikely because of the low boiling point of the material. Should it occur, discomfort in the gastrointestinal tract from rapid evaporation of the material and consequent evolution of gas would result. Some effects of inhalation and skin exposure would be expected.

DELAYED EFFECTS: None Known

Ingredients found on one of the OSHA designated carcinogen lists are listed below.



R-134a

	DIENT NAME edients listed in this section	NTP STATUS	IARC STATUS	<u>OSHA LIST</u>
3. CO	MPOSITION / INFORMATION	ON INGREDIENTS		
	DIENT NAME Tetrafluoroethane	<u>CAS NUMBER</u> 811-97-2	<u>WEIGHT %</u> 100	
-	<mark>ON NAME AND SYNONYMS</mark> HFC134a			
There as	re no impurities or stabilizers that co	ntribute to the classification of the mate	rial identified in Section 2	
4. FIF	RST AID MEASURES			
SKIN:	1 0	l all chemical is removed. If there is ev is not available, cover with a clean, sof		,
EYES:		amounts of water for at least 15 minutes to facilitate irrigation. Get medical atte		hould be lukewarm,

- **INHALATION:** Immediately move to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is available. Get medical attention immediately. DO NOT give epinephrine (adrenaline).
- **INGESTION:** Ingestion is unlikely because of the physical properties and is not expected to be hazardous. DO NOT induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by a physician.
- ADVICE TO PHYSICIAN: Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

FLASH POINT:	Gas, not a	applicable per DOT regulations
FLASH POINT METHOD:	Not appli	cable
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	>750°C	
UPPER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air	r): 1	None*
LOWER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in a	ir): 1	None*
	*Based of	n ASHRAE Standard 34 with match ignition
FLAME PROPAGATION RATE (solids)	: 1	Not applicable
OSHA FLAMMABILITY CLASS:]	Not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Use any standard agent – choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire (material itself is not flammable)



UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

R-134a is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. However, this material will become combustible when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources. Contact with certain reactive metals may result in formation of explosive or exothermic reactions under specific conditions (e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures).

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRECAUTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS:

Firefighters should wear self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus for protection against possible toxic decomposition products. Proper eye and skin protection should be provided. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE: (Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.)

Evacuate unprotected personnel. Product dissipates upon release. Protected personnel should remove ignition sources and shut off leak, if without risk, and provide ventilation. Unprotected personnel should not return to the affected area until air has been tested and determined safe, including low-lying areas.

Spills and releases may have to be reported to Federal and/or local authorities. See Section 15 regarding reporting requirements.

HANDLING AND STORAGE 7.

NORMAL HANDLING:

(Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.) Avoid breathing vapors and liquid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat. Use authorized cylinders only. Follow standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.

R-134a should not be mixed with air above atmospheric pressure for leak testing or any other purpose.

STORAGE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area of low fire risk and out of direct sunlight. Protect cylinder and its fittings from physical damage. Storage in subsurface locations should be avoided. Close valve tightly after use and when empty.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces at specific temperatures and pressures may cause a strong exothermic reaction. Chemically reactive metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium, and zinc.

8. **EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Provide local ventilation at filling zones and areas where leakage is probable. Mechanical (general) ventilation may be adequate for other operating and storage areas.



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

SKIN PROTECTION:

Skin contact with refrigerant may cause frostbite. General work clothing and gloves (leather) should provide adequate protection. If prolonged contact with liquid or gas is anticipated, insulated gloves constructed of PVA, neoprene or butyl rubber should be used. Any contaminated clothing should be promptly removed and washed before reuse.

EYE PROTECTION:

For normal conditions, wear safety glasses. Where there is reasonable probability of liquid contact, wear chemical safety goggles.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

None generally required for adequately ventilated work situations. For accidental release or non-ventilated situations, or release into confined space, where the concentration may be above the PEL of 1,000 ppm, use a self-contained, NIOSH approved breathing apparatus or supplied air respirator. For escape: use the former or a NIOSH approved gas mask with organic vapor canister.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Where contact with liquid is likely, such as in a spill or leak, impervious boots and clothing should be worn. High dose-level warning signs are recommended for areas of principle exposure. Provide eyewash stations and quick-drench shower facilities at convenient locations. For tank cleaning operations, see OSHA regulations, 29 CFR 1910.132 and 29 CFR 1910.133.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

INGREDIENT NAME	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	OTHER LIMIT
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	None	None	*1000 ppm TWA (8hr)

* = Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (AIHA)

OTHER EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR POTENTIAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Hydrogen Fluoride: ACGIH TLV: 2 ppm ceiling, 0.5 ppm TLV-TWA

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:	Clear, colorless liquid and vapor
PHYSICAL STATE:	Gas at ambient temperatures
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:	102
CHEMICAL FORMULA:	F ₃ CCH ₂ F
ODOR:	Faint ethereal odor
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water = 1.0):	<1.22
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (weight %):	0.15 wt%
pH:	Neutral
BOILING POINT:	-26.2°C (-15.1°F)
FREEZING POINT:	-92.5°C (-141.9°F)
VAPOR PRESSURE:	85.8 psia @ 70°F
	213.4 psia @ 130°F
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1.0):	3.5
EVAPORATION RATE:	>1 COMPARED TO: $CC1_4 = 1$
% VOLATILES:	100



ODOR THRESHHOLD:	Not established
FLAMMABILITY:	Not applicable
LEL/UEL:	None/None
RELATIVE DENSITY :	1.21g/cm ³ at 25°C
PARTITION COEFF (n-octanol/water)	Log Pow: 1.06
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	>750°C
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE :	>250°C
VISCOSITY:	Not applicable
FLASH POINT:	Not applicable
(Flash point method and additional flammal	bility data are found in Section 5.)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

NORMALLY STABLE: (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):

The product is stable.

Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure. Any source of high temperatures, such as lighted cigarettes, flames, hot spots or welding may yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

(Under specific conditions: e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures) – Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces (may cause strong exothermic reaction). Chemically reactive metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium, and zinc.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Halogens, halogen acids and possibly carbonyl halides.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IMMEDIATE (ACUTE) EFFECTS:

LC₅₀ :Inhalation 4 hr. (rat) -> 500,000 ppm / Cardiac Sensitization threshold (dog) 80,000 ppm. NOEL - 50,000 ppm

DELAYED (SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC) EFFECTS:

Not mutagenic in four tests Teratogenic NOEL (rat and rabbit) – 40,000 ppm Subchronic inhalation (rat) NOEL – 50,000 ppm Chronic NOEL – 10,000 ppm

REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY:

Lifetime inhalation exposure of male rats was associated with a small increase in salivary gland fibrosarcomas.

FURTHER INFORMATION:

Acute effects of rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Vapors are heavier than air and can displace oxygen causing difficulty breathing or suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

OTHER DATA:

Metabolism <0.5% as CO₂ in tests at 50,000 ppm, late developing benign tumors were found.



12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Degradability (BOD): R-134a is a gas at room temperature; therefore, it is unlikely to remain in water. **Octanol Water Partition Coefficient:** See Section 9

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA

Is the unused product a RCRA hazardous waste if discarded? If yes, the RCRA ID number is:

Not a hazardous waste Not applicable

OTHER DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal must comply with federal, state, and local disposal or discharge laws. R-134a is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

The information offered here is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product such as mixing with other materials may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the RCRA classification and the proper disposal method.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT ID NUMBER: UN3159 **US DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane or Refrigerant Gas R 134a **US DOT HAZARD CLASS:** 2.2 **US DOT PACKING GROUP:** Not applicable For additional information on shipping regulations affecting this material, contact the information number found in Section 1.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA)

OTHER TSCA ISSUES:

TSCA INVENTORY STATUS: Listed on the TSCA inventory Subject to Section 12(b) export notification. May contain 0-10 ppm Ethane, 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro, CAS# 75-88-7

SARA TITLE III / CERCLA

"Reportable Quantities" (RQs) and/or "Threshold Planning Quantities" (TPQs) exist for the following ingredients.

INGREDIENT NAME

No ingredients listed in this section

SARA / CERCLA RQ (lb.) SARA EHS TPQ (lb.)

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ requires immediate notification to the National Response Center [(800) 424-8802] and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

SECTION 311 HAZARD CLASS:

IMMEDIATE PRESSURE

SARA 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS:

The following ingredients are SARA 313 "Toxic Chemicals". CAS numbers and weight percents are found in Section 2.

INGREDIENT NAME

COMMENT

No ingredients listed in this section



STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW

In addition to the ingredients found in Section 2, the following are listed for state right-to-know purposes.

INGREDIENT NAME

No ingredients listed in this section

WEIGHT % COMMENT

ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

R-134a is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82.

WARNING: DO NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. Contains 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), a greenhouse gas which may contribute to global warming.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

The ingredients in this product do not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION (CANADA):

This product has been evaluated in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

FOREIGN INVENTORY STATUS:

Canada – Listed on DSL EU - EINECS # 223770

16. OTHER INFORMATION

CURRENT ISSUE DATE:	April, 2018
PREVIOUS ISSUE DATE:	April, 2015

OTHER INFORMATION: HMIS Classification: Health – 1, Flammability – 1, Reactivity – 0 NFPA Classification: Health – 2, Flammability – 1, Reactivity – 0 ANSI/ASHRAE 34 Safety Group – A1 UL Classified

Regulatory Standards:

- 1. OSHA regulations for compressed gases: 29 CFR 1910.101
- 2. DOT classification per 49 CFR 172.101

Toxicity information per PAFT Testing

DISCLAIMER:

National Refrigerants, Inc. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to



herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants. National Refrigerants expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

51601

Section 1. Identifie	cation
Product name	: KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer Gloss Black
Product code	: 51601
Other means of	: Not available.
dentification	
Product type	: Aerosol.
	ne substance or mixture and uses advised against
Paint or paint related material.	
Manufacturer	: Krylon Products Group 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
Emergency telephone number of the company	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917 Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year
Product Information Telephone Number	: US / Canada: (800) 457-9566 Mexico: Not Available
Regulatory Information Telephone Number	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
Fransportation Emergency Felephone Number	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917 Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year
Section 2. Hazards	s identification
OSHA/HCS status	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
Classification of the substance or mixture	 FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 27% Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 58.
GHS label elements	9%
Hazard pictograms	
Signal word	: Danger
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 3/5/2019 Date of previous issue : 1/21/2019 Version : 13.01 1/1

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements	 Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements	
General	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Prevention	 Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
Storage	 Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
Supplemental label elements	 DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
Hazards not otherwise classified	: DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	: Mixture
Other means of	: Not available.
identification	

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number	
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1	
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6	
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8	
Toluene	≥10 - ≤22	108-88-3	
Isobutyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	110-19-0	
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤3	763-69-9	
Carbon Black	≤1	1333-86-4	
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7	

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
Inhalation	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
Skin contact	: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Ingestion	: Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Gloss Black

Potential acute health effe	<u>acts</u>						
Eye contact	: Causes serious eye irritation.						
Inhalation	: Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.						
Skin contact	: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction	: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.					
Ingestion	: Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.						
Over-exposure signs/sym	ptoms						
Eye contact	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation watering redness						
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 3/5/2019 Date of previous issue : 1/21/2019	Version : 13.01	3/16				
51601 KRYLON® ColorM	Master™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US					

Section 4. First aid measures

Inhalation	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation coughing nausea or vomiting headache drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Skin contact	 Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation redness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Ingestion	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: nausea or vomiting reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Indication of immediate me	dical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary
Notes to physician	 Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
Specific treatments	: No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders	: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Section 5. Fire-fig	Section 5. Fire-fighting measures			
Extinguishing media				
Suitable extinguishing media	: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.			
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: None known.			
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.			
Hazardous thermal decomposition products	: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide			
Special protective actions for fire-fighters	: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.			
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.			

Date of issue/Date	of revision	: 3/5/2019	Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version : 13.	.01 4/16
51601	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ Gloss Black	with Covermax™	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-NA-G	HS-US

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protec	tiv	e equipment and emergency procedures
For non-emergency personnel	:	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For emergency responders	:	If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).
Methods and materials for co	ont	ainment and cleaning up
Small spill	:	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively,

	disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
Large spill	: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	L	
Protective measures	:	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
Advice on general occupational hygiene	:	Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	:	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Date of issue/Date	of revision	: 3/5/2019	Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version	:13.01	5/16
51601	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ Gloss Black	with Covermax™	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-	NA-GHS-US	

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Propane	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].
Butane	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m ³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	 NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 700 mg/m³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 700 mg/m³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate Carbon Black	None. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 3.5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm ³ 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 3.5 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Date of issue/Date	of revision	: 3/5/2019	Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version	: 13.01	6/16
51601	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ Gloss Black	with Covermax™	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-	NA-GHS-US	

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection Ingredient name **Exposure limits** Acetone CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. Normal propane CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Butane CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. Toluene CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours.

CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).

Absorbed through skin.

: 1/21/2019

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Isobutyl acetate	TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin. STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).
	TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2016). TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 188 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Carbon black	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 3.5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 3.5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 7 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. TWA: 3.5 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).
	TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
	STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).
	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).
	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).
	TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).
,	TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls	: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
Environmental exposure controls	

Date of issue/Date of	f revision	: 3/5/2019	Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version	: 13.01	8/16
	RYLON® ColorMaster™ Bloss Black	with Covermax™	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-	NA-GHS-US	

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measur	r <u>es</u>
Hygiene measures	: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Eye/face protection	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
Body protection	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear antistatic protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
Other skin protection	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Respiratory protection	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<u>Appearance</u>		
Physical state	: Liquid.	
Color	: Not available.	
Odor	: Not available.	
Odor threshold	: Not available.	
рН	: Not available.	
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.	
Boiling point/boiling range	: Not available.	
Flash point	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]	
Evaporation rate	: 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)	
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.	
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Lower: 1% Upper: 12.8%	
Vapor pressure	: 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]	
Vapor density	: 1.55 [Air = 1]	
Relative density	: 0.74	
Solubility	: Not available.	

Date of issue/Date	of revision	: 3/5/2019	Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version	<mark>:</mark> 13.01	9/16
51601	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ Gloss Black	with Covermax [™]	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-	NA-GHS-US	

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm ² /s (<20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
Aerosol product	
Type of aerosol	: Spray
Heat of combustion	: 27.906 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m ³	4 hours
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Isobutyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	13400 mg/kg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Carbon Black	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870	-
ate of issue/Date of revision	: 3/5/2019 Date of previ	ous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version	:13.01 10

Section 11. Toxicological information

Section 11. Toxicological information							
				Micrograms			
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-		
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-		
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-		
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-		
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-		
Isobutyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-		
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-		
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-		
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-		
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-		

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene Carbon Black	-	3 2B	

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Isobutyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone Propane Butane Toluene	Category 2 Category 2 Category 2 Category 2	Not determined Not determined	Not determined Not determined Not determined Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure	:	Not available.
Potential acute health effect	:ts	
Eye contact	:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Inhalation	:	Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
Skin contact	1	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Ingestion	:	Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Symptoms related to the p	hy	sical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Eye contact		Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation watering redness
Inhalation	:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation coughing nausea or vomiting headache drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Skin contact	:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation redness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Ingestion	:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: nausea or vomiting reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Delayed and immediate eff	ec	ts and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure
Short term exposure		
Potential immediate effects	:	Not available.
Potential delayed effects	:	Not available.
Date of issue/Date of revision		: 3/5/2019 Date of previous issue : 1/21/2019 Version : 13.01 12/16

Date of Issue/Date	or revision	. 3/3/2019	Date of previous issue	. 1/21/2019	version	. 13.01	12
51601	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ Gloss Black	with Covermax [™]	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-	NA-GHS-US	

Long term exposure					
Potential immediate effects	: Not available.				
Potential delayed effects	: Not available.				
Potential chronic health ef	ifects				
Not available.					
General	 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels. 				
Carcinogenicity	: Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.				
Mutagenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.				
Teratogenicity	: Suspected of damaging the unborn child.				
Developmental effects	No known significant effects or critical hazards.				
Fertility effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.				

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates					
Route	ATE value				
Oral	3835.8 mg/kg				

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna -	21 days
		Neonate	-
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 5.56 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone Toluene	-	-	Readily Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime		2.5 to 5.8	low

Date of issue/Date	of revision	: 3/5/2019	Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	Version	: 13.01	13/16
51601	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ v Gloss Black	with Covermax [™]	Technology Paint + Primer		SHW-85-N	IA-GHS-US	

Section 12. Ecological information

Mol	oility	/ in	soi

Soil/water partition : Not available. coefficient (Koc)

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

				_	
	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ΙΑΤΑ	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	Emergency schedules F-D, S- U
	ERG No.	ERG No.	ERG No.		
	126	126	126		

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Section 14. Transport information

Transport in bulk according : Not available. to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Proper shipping name

Ship type

: Not available. : Not available.

Pollution category

: Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

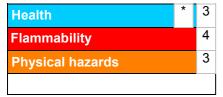
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists	: Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined.
	China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
	Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
	Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
	Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
	Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
	Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
	Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
	Thailand inventory: Not determined.
	Turkey inventory: Not determined.
	Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Gloss Black

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract	Calculation method
irritation) - Category 3	
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) -	Calculation method
Category 3	
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
	<u> </u>
Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/5/2019 Date of previous issue : 1/21/2019	Version : 13.01 15/16
51601 KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 16. Other information

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Ca	ategory 1	Calculation method
History		
Date of printing	: 3/5/2019	
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 3/5/2019	
Date of previous issue	: 1/21/2019	
Version	: 13.01	
Key to abbreviations	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification an IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = International Air Transport Association IBC = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coeffic MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine UN = United Nations	cient of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



1 - Identification





Safety Data Sheet California CARB Compliant

	Manufacturer: WD-40 Company
Product Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol	Address: 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA
Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out	92131
Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From	Telephone:
Corrosion	Emergency: 1-888-324-7596
	Information: 1-888-324-7596
Restrictions on Use: None identified	Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)
SDS Date Of Preparation: March 5, 2019	(

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification: Flammable Aerosol Category 1 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:



DANGER!

Extremely Flammable Aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Prevention

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. - No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

Storage

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. **Disposal**

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50%	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35%	Not Hazardous
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<25%	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention. **Inhalation (Breathing):** If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration of liquid into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation of mists or vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and other nervous system effects. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons. Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight, U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits	
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)	
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 TWA (Inhalable) ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil)	
	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (as Oil mist, mineral)	
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)	
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA, 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV	
	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL	

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice. Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties				
Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits:	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%	
		(Solvent Portion)		
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F	
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)	
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F	
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water	
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 -	Partition Coefficient; n-	Not established	
	187°C)	octanol/water:		
Flash Point:	138°F (59°C) Tag Closed	Autoignition	Not established	
	Cup (liquid)	Temperature:		

a la sil su di Alexanda si Bassa satis

Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition	Not established
		Temperature:	
Flammability (solid, gas):	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	24.1%	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM
	MIR=0.43gO3/gVOC		D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:

Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

Chronic Effects: None expected.

Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

Persistence and Degradability: Components are readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients. **Mobility in Soil:** No data available

Other Ádverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty (Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark) IMDG Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

NOTE: WD-40 Company does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SĂRA TITLE III:

Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure **Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:** This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.

VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

16 – Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating: Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: March 5, 2019

Supersedes: July 19, 2018

Revision Summary: Section 9 update VOC data

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski

Regulatory Affairs Dept.

1012200/No.0084704